



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

594

ROLL

206

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 594

**COMPILED RECORDS SHOWING
SERVICE OF MILITARY UNITS IN
VOLUNTEER UNION ORGANIZATIONS**

Roll 206

U.S. COLORED TROOPS

**Second Infantry
through
Eleventh Infantry**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1964

INTRODUCTION

On the 225 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled records that give the military service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations. The compiled records are card abstracts containing information relating to the stations, movements, or activities of each unit or a part of it, and frequently to its organization or composition, strength and losses, and disbandment. Sometimes the names of commanding officers, the dates the unit was called into service and mustered out, the terms of service, and similar information are included.

The compilation of records of service by military units of volunteer Union organizations was undertaken simultaneously with the compilation of the service records of volunteer Union soldiers. The work was begun in 1890 under the direction of Capt. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Division of the War Department. The abstracts were made from original muster rolls and returns in the custody of the War Department and from rolls borrowed from the Second Auditor of the Treasury. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts were accurate.

Most of the compiled records reproduced on this microcopy are arranged alphabetically by State or Territory. The remainder are for units that were not limited to any one State or Territory; among them are the U.S. Colored Troops, U.S. Volunteers, and U.S. Veteran Reserve Corps. The records are further arranged by organizational breakdown under each unit.

Most of the compiled records for each organizational unit are in jacket-envelopes bearing the title "Record of Events" and giving the name of the unit. Many of the cards contain abstracts of the record-of-events information as found in original muster rolls and returns. Also included are some cards showing the exact captions of the muster-in and muster-out rolls that were copied and the certifications by the mustering officers verifying the accuracy of the rolls. The jacket-envelopes for a few units contain no documents but do contain references to other units with which these units were merged. In some instances the references concern transfers of documents.

Preceding the jacket-envelopes for the organizational units there sometimes are envelopes containing general notation cards giving information relating to the units. Some of the notations are statements of determinations made by the War Department concerning the service of the units; others contain information that was found in original records other than muster rolls and returns.

There are some card abstracts made from returns that are not in jacket-envelopes. These abstracts were accumulated by the War Department to be interfiled with the regular abstracts but were not interfiled, for one reason or another. The usual reason was that the abstracts made from returns were compiled later than those from muster rolls and in some cases the War Department failed to complete the filing of them. The National Archives has collected all the unjacketed abstracts that could be found for each unit and has filed them immediately after the jacket-envelope containing related abstracts for the unit. A card labeled "Additional Card Abstracts of Records" has been placed at the beginning of each set of unjacketed abstracts to distinguish them from the ones that are in jacket-envelopes.

The National Archives also has compiled service records of the volunteer Union soldiers who served in the units whose service histories are reproduced in this microcopy. They consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit in which he served and typically containing (1) card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found not only in original muster rolls and returns but in other original records such as hospital rolls, descriptive books, and lists of deserters; and (2) the originals of any papers relating solely to the particular soldier. In a few instances there are compiled service records for volunteer Union soldiers who served in units for which there are neither record-of-events nor general notation cards; consequently, there is no record of such units in this microcopy. These units generally served only for short periods (about 1 to 3 months) or failed to achieve a complete organization. There are card indexes that may be used to locate the compiled service record of a volunteer Union soldier. Most of the indexes and some of the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers have been microfilmed.

The compiled records showing the service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations reproduced in this microcopy, the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers, and the indexes to the latter are part of Record Group 94, Records of The Adjutant General's Office.

(Attachment)

2

U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

5550068

1

25

2

26

3

27

4

28

5

29

6

30

7

31

8

32

9

33

10

34

11

35

12

36

13

37

14

38

15

39

16

40

17

41

18

42

19

43

20

44

21

45

22

46

23

47

24

48

25

49

See also

I

U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Detachment Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31, 1863 to June 30, 1864,*
shows station, *Hampton Va.*

June 30, 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*These men are members
of Co. A 2 Regt. U. S. I. T.
They were left in New
Orleans in Hospital when
their company was ordered
to Charleston, S.C. one year
since and there has been
no opportunity of sending
them to their Regt. which
is now Garrisoning Ft.
Tyler Key West Fla.*

W. H. Bogan

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.Regimental and
(Field and Staff)

2

U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

15550069	25
15550070	27
15550071	28
15550072	29
15550073	30
15550074	31
15550075	32
15550076	33
15550077	34
15550078	35
115550079	36
135550080	37
15550081	38
15550082	39
15550083	40
15	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See also

Field & Staff, 2 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for to Aug 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Casey Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 2 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Carey Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Holcomb

Approved

Field & Staff, 2. U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

shows station of company,

Ship Island Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment left Washington
DC. Nov. 24/63 and proceeded
by way of New York to
New Orleans where it arrived
Dec 5/63. Then it proceeded
to Ship Island Miss

Field & Staff, 2 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Taylor Key West

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Ship Island Miss.
Feb 19 64. Arrived at Key
West Fla. Feby 22.

Holeman

Field & Staff, 2 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

March 1864

shows station of company,

Fort Taylor

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Holcomb

2

Field and Staff Muster Roll

May June, 1864

Key West Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Halecomb

Field & Staff, 2 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Key West Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stolcomb

2

Fig

off + et

any West Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kalev's

Field & Staff, 2 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Key West Fla,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental Hd Qrs at Ft Taylor
Key West Fla. Co. A stationed at
Lighthouse Bannock Key West Fla
Co's. "B", "C", & "F", stationed at Fort Taylor
Key West Fla, Co's "D" & "I" stationed
at Fort Myers, west coast of Fla.
Co's "E", "G", & "H" stationed at Cedar
Keys, west coast of Florida.
Co. "K" stationed at U.S. Barracks
Key West Fla.

Holcomb

Field & Staff,

9

U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Jan 1 Feb

, 1863,

shows station of company,

M. Taylor Key West Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 2 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar. 19th 1865,

shows station of company,

St. Jo., La., Key West Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt. H. A. S. Col. H. S. Taylor, Reg. 1st La. Col. A. B. (Sailed) from Key West Fla. Feb. 22/64 to join an expedition to the West Coast of Fla. under Brig. Gen. Newton, Landg. Dist. of Key West & Tortugas. Cos "E", "G", & "H" joined the same expedition at Cedar Keys Fla. Feb. 25/65. The Battalion there formed of these 61st Cos. proceeded with the expedition under command of Maj. B. C. Lincoln. March 4/65 Battalion disembarked near St. Marks Light House Fla. Col. B. R. Townsend assumed command & Battalion marched about 1 mile from shore and encamped; March 5 Battalion marched 8 miles to East River Bridge Fla. unchanged; March 6 Battalion marched 4 miles near National Bridge St. Marks River Fla. met the enemy's pickets about daylight. Skirmishing was commenced (over)

H. A. S.

JAN. 19

5550079

1861

instantly and was continued until about 12 m. when a general engagement was brought on which lasted until 3 p.m. when the Union forces retreated, marching 23 miles towards St. Marks Light House Fla., arriving about 3 am. March 7/65 and encamped. The Casualties incident to this was as follows: Killed C. O. none, enlisted men 14, Wounded Co. 7 enlisted men 37, missing in action

C. O. none, enlisted men 12, March 8th Battalion re-embarked on transport and sailed for their respective rendezvous, Co's C, G & H reached Cedar Key Fla. March 8/65, Co's A, B & K arrived at Key West Fla. March 9/65, of the C. O. demanded they have since died viz, Maj B C

Lincoln, Capt. E. B. Barry, 2nd Lt. Thos. H. Murphy. The Co's are at present located as follows: Co's A, B, C, F & K at Key West Fla., Co's D & I on Det. serv. at Punta Rassa Fla., Co's E, G & H on Det. serv. Cedar Key Fla.

Field & Staff, 2 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Taylor Key West Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2nd Co 2nd U.S.C. Inf at
Fort Taylor Key West Fla.

Field & Staff, 2 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Taylor, Key West Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ad Brs 2^d U. S. Col'd Inftry at
Fort Taylor, Key West Fla.

Holcomb

Field & Staff, 2 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for September, 1865,

shows station of company,

Key West Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ad. Co 2^d U.S. Col'd Inf. at
Key West Fla

Field & Staff, 2 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for W + nee, 1865,

shows station of company,

Key West Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

Holcomb
Copyright

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

2nd Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed

Not stated

except as follows:

Return dated Aug. 12/62
Camp Casey Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Howard

(202.)
✓ 1

2^d Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *August*, 186*3*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Casey Va.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Howard

23 Reg't W. S. Col. Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Casey Va.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. H. H. H. H.

23 Reg't M. S. Col. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *October*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Casey Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. H. Murray

2^d Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Ship Island Miss.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Howard

25 Reg't U. S. Col. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 186*3*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Ship Island, Miss.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Hutton

2^d Reg't U. S. Col. & Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Ship Island, Miss.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. H. Adams

(252e)

Copyist.

2^d Reg't U. S. Col^d Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *February*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Fort Taylor, Key West, Fla.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Hutton

2^d Reg't U. S. Col. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Fort Taylor, Key West Fla.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Rutledge.

2^d Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Fort Taylor Key West Fla.

except as follows:

Capt. D. G. I. Fort Myers, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Blunt

2^d Reg't U. S. Col.^d Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Key West Fla.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2^d Reg't M. S. Coll. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Key West Fla.

except as follows:

Cas. D. G. & S. Ft. Myers Fla.

.. E. Cedar Keys Fla.

.. H. Ft. Vincent Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(202)

20

C. A. [Signature]
Copyist.

2^d Reg't U.S. Col^d Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Key West Fla.

except as follows:

Co. D. 1st Reg't, Ft. Myers Fla.

" E. & N. Cedar Keys "

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Mulcahy

2^d Reg't U. S. Col^d Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Fort Taylor, Key West Fla.
except as follows:

Co. D. G. & I. Ft. Myers Fla.
" E. & H. Cedar Keys Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2. Reg't U. S. Col's Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Key West, Fla.

except as follows:

"D. G. & S. Ft. Myers, Fla.
E. H. - Cedar Key, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Blunt

2^d Reg't M. S. Coll. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Key West Fla.

except as follows:

Bat. D. & I. Ft. Myers, Fla.
" E. & H. Cedar Rapids

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. H. Woodward

2^d Reg't U. S. Col. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 186*4*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Fort Taylor, Key West, Fla.
except as follows:

Coos. D. & I. Ft. Myers, Fla.

" E. G. & H. Cedar Key "

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Howard

2^d Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Taylor Key West Fla.

except as follows:

Cos. D. & J. Ft. Myers Fla.

... E. & H. Cedar Key.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Rutter

2. Reg't U. S. Col's Inft.

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Taylor, Key West, Fla.

except as follows:

less. D. & J. Ft. Myers, Fla.

" C. G. & H. Cedar Key "

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Butler

23 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Ft. Taylor Key West, Fla.

except as follows:

- ✓ A. B. & K. on board Ste. Henderson.
- ✓ D. & I. Fort Myers, Fla.
- E. & H. Cedar Keys, Fla.
- G. on board U. S. Ste. Magnolia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Rutan

2^d Reg't U. S. Col^d. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Taylor, Key West Fla.

except as follows:

Co's D. & I. Punta Rosa, Fla.

E. G. H. Cedar Keys "

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2^d Reg't M. S. Col. 3^d Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Key West, Fla.

except as follows:

Cie. D. T. I. Punta Rassa Fla.
E. & T. H. Cedar Key.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Rutledge

2^d Reg't U. S. Col's Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Fort Taylor Key West Fla
except as follows:

Co. D. & I. Punta Razon Fla
" E. & G. Cedar Key "

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. C. Blum

2^d Reg't U. S. Col't Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Taylor Key West, Fla.

except as follows:

Co. H. Cedar Key, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(352)

13.

C. A. Rutledge.

Copyist.

2^d Reg't W. S. Col's Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Fort Taylor, Key West, Fla.
except as follows:

Co. A. Tallahassee Fla.
" D & I. Bellair "
" H. Quincy "

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. H. Wood

2^d Reg't U. S. Col. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fert Taylor, Key West Fla.

except as follows:

Rev. A. J. J. K. Tallahassee Fla.

11 E. Tampa Fla.

No Quincy Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Rutledge

(152)

Copyist.

2^d Reg't U. S. Col. Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Key West Fla.

except as follows:

A. D. I. & K. Tallahassee Fla.
E. Tampa Fla.
H. Quincy Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. H. Wood
Copyist.

2nd Reg't 11th S. Col^d Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *October*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Key West Fla.

except as follows:

D. I. K. Tallahassee Fla.

G. Tampa Fla.

H. Quincy Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. H. H. H. H. H.

2 Reg't U. S. Cavalry Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Key West, Fla.

except as follows:

Co. A. St. Marks Fla.
H & K. Tallahassee Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Hutchinson

3 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., 2 U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

15550084	25
15550085	26
15550086	27
15550087	28
15550088	29
15550089	30
15550090	31
15550091	32
15550092	33
15550093	34
15550094	35
15550095	36
15550096	37
15550097	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

See also

A. Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for June 23^d to Aug 31st, 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company raised at Craney Island etc. Assigned to 2nd regt U. S. Col'd Troops Col. Wm Birney by special order No. 288 of the Secretary of War.

Sailed from Norfolk Va. July 23, 1863 for New Berne N. C.

Left New Berne N. C. for Charleston harbor S. C. July 30, 1863

Note. This company raised and assigned as above stated, was sent (July 23^d 1863) to New Berne N. C. and permanently assigned to my command by Maj. Gen. Z. L. Foster.

(over)

Rhett

JAN. 19

5550084

1891

Rec'd. of Events Cont'd.

Commander Depts of N.
Car. and Va. -

I therefore regard it as
Co. A. - 3^d Regt. N. Car.
Colored Vols. - (and the
only company yet organ-
ized in that Regt.) and
commanded at present
by John Wilder - Capt.
2^d Reg. U. S. Colored Troops

(Signed) Edw. A. Wild

Brig. Gen. Vols.

Comm. African Brig.

A Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company raised at Craney
Island Va. Assigned
to 2nd U. S. C.I. by Special
order No 288 of War
Dept. Sailed from
Norfolk Va. July 23^d 1863
for New Berne N.C.

Left New Berne N.C. for
Charleston Harbor S.C.

July 30 1863.

Engaged in fatigue
duty at Pawnee Landing
Folly Island S.C.

Phelps

A. Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, '63 to Feb. 29, 1864,

shows station of company,

Key West, Florida

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left Folly Island S.C. to join the regiment at New Orleans Dec. 4th 1863 via Hilton Head S.C. Dec. 22nd, New York Dec. 31st Key West Fla. Jan'y 6th 1864 and reached New Orleans La. Jan'y 10th 1864 - reached Ship Island Miss. via Lakeport and Osage Pont chartrain Jan'y 15th 1864 where it joined the regiment.

Left Ship Island Miss. with the regiment for Key West Fla. Feb. 19th and reached the latter place Feb. 22nd 1864.

Rhett

A Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Key West Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Engaged largely in
fatigue duty &c.*

Khitt

A Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Key West Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Occupied most
of the time on fatigue.
There has been much
sickness amongst us
for the last two months
Principally Yellow Fever
but there has been
no deaths amongst
the enlisted men.
Capt. J. C. Reinhardt
died of Yellow Fever.

Hodges

A Co., **2** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Key West Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hedges

A Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Key West Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Key West Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Headquarters

U Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

on board the U.S. Gunboat Honduras.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Embarked on board the
U.S. Gunboat Honduras, Feb-
ruary 22, 1865, bound on
an expedition up the
west coast of Florida.
Was mustered by Major
Lincoln on the 28. of Feb.,
but before the rolls could
be completed, he was or-
dered into battle at Statu-
gal bridge, St. Marks River
Florida, in which he was
mortally wounded.*

Collings

C Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,
shows station of company, *Key West,*
Florida.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was engaged in battle on
the 6th of March at Nat-
ural Bridge, St. Marks
River Fla. Lost in killed,
1 Sergt., 2 privates; wound
ed, 1 one mortally wounded
(since died). Returned to
Key West, Fla. March 11.

Collings

A Co., **2** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *1st Reg West,*

Florida

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Collings

A Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4 August*, 186

shows station of company, *Tallahassee,*
Florida.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left Key
Nest, Florida July 8, 1865,
and arrived at Tallahas-
see July 23, 1865

A

Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1865,

shows station of company,

Tallahassee Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left Tallahassee Fla on Sep 5th and marched to Sawtux st. The distance 25 miles and left Sawtux Oct 21, arriving at Tallahassee on the same day distance 25 miles Total distance marched - 50 miles

Spinn

"A"

Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. Dec. 1865.

shows station of company,

1st Regt. 5th

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kina
P

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., *2* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5550098	26
2	5550099	27
3	5550100	28
4	5550101	29
5	5550102	30
6	5550103	31
7	5550104	32
8	5550105	33
9	5550106	34
10	5550107	35
11	5550108	36
12	5550109	37
13	5550110	38
14	5550111	39
15	5550112	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

13 Co., **2** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *30 Aug 31*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Casey, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. J. Alsop

B Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *7*,

shows station of company,

Camp Casey, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Also

B Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec 1863,

shows station of company,

Ship Island, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Casey
at Nov 21, 1863 and
arrived at New Orleans
via St. from N. York
Dec 4-63 thence to
Ship Island the next
day arriving Dec 5, 1863.

B Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

Key West, Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. Embarked on board
Steamer 'Chas. Thomas'
at Ship Island Miss.
Feb 19 - 1864, Arrived at
Key West, Fla. Feb 22
1864. Ordered to Fort
Taylor as portion of
the garrison Feb 26
1864.*

M. A. L. S. P.

B Co., **2** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & apl*, 1864,

shows station of company, *Kee West*
Fla. - Apl 30th 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

shows station of company, *Key West
Fla June 30/64*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On 2nd Day of May started on an Expedition to Tampa with Cos E & F. 2nd U.S. Col'd Infy under Command Col. Fellows. Took possession of Tampa, Fla. Destroyed Fortifications. Captured a number of Prisoners & Arrived back again at Key West Fla. May 9/64.

Kantora

B Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Augt*, 1864,

shows station of company, *Fort Jay-*
lor. Fla. - Augt. 31st 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., **2** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company, *Fort Taylor*
Key West Fla. Oct-31/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

73 Co., **2** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company, *Fort Taylor*
Key West Fla - Dec 31, 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Handwritten

B Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January and February, 1865.*
shows station of company, *Feb 28. 1865.*
U.S. Gunboat Honduras.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Embarked on board
the U.S. Gunboat
Honduras Feb 22nd / 1865 -
bound in Expedition up
the West Coast of
Florida. The Company
was mustered by Maj
Lincoln 2nd Regt. U.S. C.A.
on the 28th of Feb 1865.
But before the rolls
could be completed
the Battalion went
into action during which
Maj Lincoln was
mortally wounded
and consequently unable
to sign the rolls.

J. B. Jones

B

Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April 1865

shows station of company April 30 1865 -

Key West Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Embarked on board the U. S. L.
Gunboat Honduras Key.

West Fla. Feb 22 1865 on the
Expedition to St Marks Fla
Disembarked at St Marks
Light House. March 4 1865.

Engaged in action at Natural
Bridge St Marks River Fla.
March 6th 1865, in which
both the Capt and 1st
Lieut. were wounded. The
Captain mortally - since
died - also one private
killed and four wounded.
one mortally and left on the
battle field.

Reembarked March 8 1865 and
returned to Key West Fla March 10 1865
by Steamer Nightingale. Distance

Notes

JAN 19

5550108

1891

Marched during expedition
40 miles.

B

Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.
shows station of company, June 30th 1865
Cory, West Florida.

✓ RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jas. G. Stokes.

B

Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1865.
shows station of company, *August 31. 1865*
San, West Florida.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James G. Stokes

B. Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*0*;

shows station of company,

Key West, Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186*0*.

shows station of company,

Key West, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. V. Williams

5 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

C Co., 2 U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5550113	26
2	5550114	27
3	5550115	28
4	5550116	29
5	5550117	30
6	5550118	31
7	5550119	32
8	5550120	33
9	5550121	34
10	5550122	35
11	5550123	36
12	5550124	37
13	5550125	38
14	5550126	39
15	5550127	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

B Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *5 Aug. 31*, 1863,

shows station of company

Camp Casey, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Muster Roll is a substitute for the one sent in on the 30 of this month; the other one is defective on account of not being copied from the original Muster Roll which was with Colonel Birney in Baltimore.

B. J. Cooke

C Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. Aug Oct.*, 186*3*,

showing station of company,

Camp Carey, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. J. Cooke

B Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. Aug Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Ship Island, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Broke Camp at
Camp Casey, Va Nov.
24th. 1863, and went
to New Orleans by the
way of New York, ar-
rived at Ship Island
Dec. 7th. 1863.*

B. J. Cooke

6 Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864,
shows station of company,

Hort Taylor Florida

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left
Ship Island Miss.
Feby 19th 1864. in
St. Chas Thomas.
Arrived at Key
West Florida Feby
22nd 1864. Took
up quarters in
Hort Taylor Feby
25th 1864.

Reynolds

C Co., **2** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*.

shows station of company,

Fort Taylor Florida.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reynolds

C Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Key West Florida

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reynolds

C Co., **2** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Key West Florida.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reynolds

6

Co., **2** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Fort Taylor Florida

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reynolds

6

Co., **2** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Key West, Florida.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. O. Gilbert,

C Co., **2** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Key West, Florida.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C

Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich. and Apr, 1865.

shows station of company,

New York, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. O. Gilbert.

1 Co., **2** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Key West, Florida.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for record of events]

M. O. Gillat.

C Co., **2** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,
Key West, Florida.

RECORD OF EVENTS,

[Empty lined area for record of events]

H. C. Gilbert.

P

Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865,

shows station of company, *Oct 31 '65*

Key West Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. R. Richardson

"C"

Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865,

shows station of company, Dec 31 '65

Key West Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

J. H. Richardson

6 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., 2 U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5550128	26
2	5550129	27
3	5550130	28
4	5550131	29
5	5550132	30
6	5550133	31
7	5550134	32
8	5550135	33
9	5550136	34
10	5550137	35
11	5550138	36
12	5550139	37
13	5550140	38
14	5550141	39
15	5550142	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

S

Co., **2** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Carey Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Donnelly

D

Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Casey Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Samuel
J

5

Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1863

shows station of company,

Ship Island Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

By order of the Secty of War
the Regt moved from
Camp Casey Va Nov 24, arrived
in New York Nov 25, embark-
ed on Steamer Continental
for New Orleans Nov 26, arrived
at No. Dec 4. Ordered from
thence to Ship Island Miss.
Landed at Ship Is Dec 7. 63

Annell

D Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864,

shows station of company,

Key West Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment embarked
on board Transport "Charles
Thomas" from Ship Island,
Miss. Feb. 19th 1864 and landed
at Key West Fla. Feb. 22/64.

Boroman

D

Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Myers Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left Key
West Fla April 17 & arrived
at Fort Myers Fla on the
20th day of April 1864 & are
fortifying the same

Bowman

D

Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Myers Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt J. W. Childs 2^d U.S. Col'd. Inf't
mustered this Co. June 30 '64 and
immediately went on an expedi-
tion leaving the Rolls unsigned
From the expedition he has
been ordered to Cedar Keys
Fla. hence I as Commander of
the Post have signed the
rolls and do certify that
to the best of my knowledge
and belief they present a true
muster of this Company.

B. H. Willett

Capt 1st U. S. Col'd Inf't.
Comd'g. Post.

Bowman

D

Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Myers, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Borman

2

Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Myers Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

D. Co., **2** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Novbr. 1st Decbr.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Fort Myer, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 10 Feby*, 1865,
shows station of company,

Fort Myers, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the 30th day of Feby
the Enemy appeared in strong
force before Fort Myers, and
a spirited Artillery action
was maintained for about
four hours, when he retired.*

R. J. Sumner.

D. Co., **2** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 4th April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Punta Raza, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In pursuance of orders
from the Comdg. Gen'l, this
Company removed from Fort
Myer, Fla., to this place
on the 14th day of March
1865.*

W. Drauner

D. Co., **2** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May^{2nd} June*, 186 *5*,
shows station of company,

Key West, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. D. Tanner.

D. Co., **2** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Julyth to August*, 186*5*,
shows station of company,

Tallahassee, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. D. Trauer

D Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Tallahassee, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., **2** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Key West, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS,

C. F. Thompson.

7 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E Co., 2 U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5550143	25
2	5550144	26
3	5550145	27
4	5550146	28
5	5550147	29
6	5550148	30
7	5550149	31
8	5550150	32
9	5550151	33
10	5550152	34
11	5550153	35
12	5550154	36
13	5550155	37
14	5550156	38
15	5550157	39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

Company Muster Roll
for to *Aug 31*, 186*5*,
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

Camp Casey Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2581)

Sarimer

Copyright.

E Co., **2** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 4th Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Casey Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Ship Island Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Casey Va
on the morning of Nov.
24 at 1 O'clock and
marched to Washington
from which place John
G. Mason deserted.

Getting on the cars
we started for Baltimore
about 12 m. and arri-
ved there about 5 P.M.
and changed cars. started
for Philadelphia. where
we arrived about 7 A.M.
of the 25th. Taking break-
fast at the Volunteer Refresh-
ment saloon. We were fer-
ried over the river to
Camden N.J. from which
place we started on the
(over).

Summer

JAN 19

5550145

1891

cars for Jersey City
arriving there about 6 P.M.
of the 25th and about
9 P.M. we were ferried
over to New York and
marched to Park Barracks
where we arrived about 10.30 P.M.

The next day (Nov. 26th) we marched
to the North river and got on board
the Transport steamer Con-
tinental and in the evening
hauled off in the stream

Four of the men of this
company were left on shore
having straggled off the vessel.
at day light of the 27 we
started for New Orleans
arriving there on the evening of
the 4th of Dec. On the 5th we
hauled to the dock to recoul send-
ing the men on the wharf long enou-
gh to clean out the vessel between
Decks. and about 12 m. of the 6th
we started for Ship Island
arriving there about 5 P.M. of the
7th Dec. having anchored over
night at the mouth of the
Mississippi river

The four men left in New
York arrived here Dec. 16. by
the next steamer from New
York

E Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Taylor Key West Flo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Ship Island
Miss at 6.30 P.M. Feb 19
on the transport steamer
Chas. Thomas bound for
Key West Flo.

Reached Key West about
10.00 A.M. Feb 22 disem-
barked and moved to the
ground formerly occupied
by the 90th U. S. Vols. where
we camped. Feb. 26
moved to Fort Taylor
Key West

Nothing occurred
worthy of note

Latimer

E Co., **2** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Key West Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 29 to June 30*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cedar, Keys, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Praster

C. Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864,
shows station of company,

Cedar Keys, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 6 made an advance a-
bout 4 miles and had a stir-
mish with the enemy at Station
4 of Florida Cent. R.R. 3 men wound-
ed. July 18th Went on an
expedition to Apalachicola, Fla.
Marched ten miles into the country.
Returned July 28th.

July 29th Started on an expedition
into Fla. Went to Deer Creek Station
Fla. Cent. R. R. Returned Aug. 2^d.
Distance marched about 25 miles.

Aug. 15th. 50 Men started on an
expedition up the Suwanee river, Fla.;
returned Aug. 25th; distance
marched while away 25 miles.
During their absence had a slight
skirmish with the enemy. No one hurt.

Feaster

E

Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1864,

shows station of company,

Depot by Cedar Key, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Foster

E Co., **2** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Depot Key, Cedar Keys, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E

Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1865,

shows station of company,

On board U.S. Str. Magnolia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company took
part in Action
at No. 4 R. R. Sta-
tion near Cedar Keys
Fla. Feb. 13, 1864

Perry

E. Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Cedar Keys Florida

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has
been in the actions
of East Creek and
New Port Fla. Mar 5/65.
Natural Bridge Fla.
Mar 6/65*

Perry

E

Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Key West Florida

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the afternoon of
the 16th of May moved
Co. on board steamer
Gen McCallum at
Cedar Keys Fla. On
the morning of the
17th started for Key West
Fla. where we arrived
on the afternoon of
the 18th of May*

Perry

C

Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Tampa Florida

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Aug. 19th went on
board U. S. transport
Gen. McCallum and
left Key West for
Tampa Fla. where
we arrived on Aug.
21st and disembarked
without accident*

Perry

E

Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*;

shows station of company,

Tampa, Florida

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W A Tyler

E Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Key West, Florida

RECORD OF EVENTS.

8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

F Co., *2* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>15550158</i>	25
<i>15550159</i>	26
<i>15550160</i>	27
<i>15550161</i>	28
<i>15550162</i>	29
<i>15550163</i>	30
<i>15550164</i>	31
<i>15550165</i>	32
<i>15550166</i>	33
<i>15550167</i>	34
<i>15550168</i>	35
<i>15550169</i>	36
<i>15550170</i>	37
<i>15550171</i>	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also.

G. Co., **2** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st to Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

Camp Casey Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. J. Evans

F. Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Decr* 1863.

shows station of company,

Ship Island Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

By Order of the Secretary,
of War, the regiment broke
up Camp at Camp Casey
Va. Nov 24th 1863 and
proceeded to New Orleans
La. by way of New York.
arrived in New York Nov
25th and embarked for
New Orleans Nov 26th arrived
at New Orleans Decr 5th
Ordered to Ship Island Miss.
& arrived at Ship Island
Miss Decr 7th 1863.

O. F. Evans.

D

Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Fort Taylor, Key West, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*By Order of the Department
Commander the Regiment
broke up Camp at Ship Island,
Miss. February 19th, 1864,
and embarked on the U. S.
transport Steamer "Charles
Thomas" for this port and
arrived February 22nd 1864.*

B. F. Evans.

F Co., 2^d U. S. Col'd Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar and April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Taylor Key West Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H

Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Key West Florida

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Shanghan

H

Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Key West Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2685)

Straughan

X Copyist.

H

Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company.

Key West Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Shanghai

74

Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Key West Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stranghan

A Co., **2** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*....., 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Fort Taylor Key west Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jennings

C

Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Fort Taylor Key West Florida

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jennings

S

Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Taylor, Key West, Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jennings

I.

Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Key West Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(358)

J. L. ...

Copyist.

A

Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Key West, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cameron

A Co., **2** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Key West, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cameron
Copyright.

9
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

G Co., 2 U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5550172	25
2	5550173	27
3	5550174	28
4	5550175	29
5	5550176	30
6	5550177	31
7	5550178	32
8	5550179	33
9	5550180	34
10	5550181	35
11	5550182	36
12	5550183	37
13	5550184	38
14	5550185	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

A Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Casey, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*(Roll for, & Dec, '63
on which sta-
tion is given),*

C. A. Harper

4 Co., **2** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr. Lee*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Ship Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Camp Casey
Va. Nov. 24 and
proceeded to Ship
Island, Miss. Dec.
6, 1863*

C. A. Harper

G Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Key West, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Arrived at Key West
Fla. from Ship
Island, Miss. Feb.
23, 1864*

C. A. Harper

E Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Myers Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the 17th of Apl. This Co.
left day West Fla. and
proceeded to Fort Myers
Fla. Which place they
are busy fortifying.*

Turning

C. Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Myers Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Thirty five men and Officers
were on an expedition to Fort
Meade, starting the 13th of May
& returning the 27th

Capt. J. W. Childs
2nd U.S. Col'd. Inf't. Mustered
this Co. June 30 & went on
an expedition leaving the
rolls unsigned. From the
expedition he has been order-
ed to Cedar Key Fla. Hence
I as commander of this
Post have signed the rolls and
do certify that to the best of my
knowledge & belief they present
a true muster of this Company
{signed} G. H. Willett

Capt. 2nd U.S.C.T.
Commandg Post

L. L. Loring

G Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

Fort Myers Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*One officer & 41 men have
been on an expedition to
Bayport Fla. and to Cedar
Key Fla., leaving June
30/64 and returning
Aug 6/64*

Leaving

C Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Myers Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Loring

B Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cedar Keys Florida.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The command left Fort
Myers Fla. Nov. 2nd reach-
ing Cedar Keys Fla. Nov.
9th 1864.*

G Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr., 1865.

shows station of company,

U. S. Steamer Magnolia Feb 28-1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb. 9th 65. Two officers and 61 men go on a scout to Lenoirville and playland returning on the 14th. All of the Company were in the action of Station No 4. Feb. 13th 284 - Thomas Killian was severely wounded. Feb. 27th. All the Company embarked on the U. S. Str Magnolia from Cedar Keys. Fla. I certify on Honor that Maj. B. C. Lincoln instructed this company on the U. S. Str. Magnolia Feb. 28th 1865, the Maj. was wounded March 6th in the battle of Natural Bridge. Pa. Commander H. Willitt. Capt. 2^d U. S. Col'd Inf.

M. A. Michaels

G Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company.

Cedar Keys Fla Apr 30 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company in the actions
of East Creek and Newport
Fla March 5/65 - Natural
Bridge Fla March 6/65.*

M. A. Michaels

G. Co., **2** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Key West Fla June 30 65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. A. Michaels

G. Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*;

shows station of company,

Key West Fla Aug. 31/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9

Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct . 1865.

shows station of company,

Key West Fla. Sept 1st 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Johnson

9 Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865,

shows station of company,

Key West, Fla Dec 31-1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

10
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

H Co., *2* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5550186	26
2	5550187	27
3	5550188	28
4	5550189	29
5	5550190	30
6	5550191	31
7	5550192	32
8	5550193	33
9	5550194	34
10	5550195	35
11	5550196	36
12	5550197	37
13	5550198	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

K. Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Ship Island, Dec. 31. 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Camp Carey, Va. Nov. 24th
reached Ship Island, Miss. Dec. 7.
1863. by rail road to New York.
by steamer to Ship Island.
Lost three men Nov. 25. at
New York, by desertion - also two
at New Orleans, Dec. 6. by de-
sertion.*

R. E. Wilson

Y. Co., **2** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Key West, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Ship Island, Miss.
for Key West, Fla. v- steam
er Transport Charles, "Thom-
as" Feb. 19. Reached Key
West Feb. 22. 1864.*

R. E. Wilson

A Co., **2** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Key West Fla. Apr 30/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON " " AUG 1864

A. J. Miller

A Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,
shows station of company,

Cedar Keys Fla Aug 31/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company embarked by order
of Maj Weeks on board U.S.
Transport Micelinale
and proceeded from Ft Vincent
Id to Cedar Keys where
it arrived Aug 15/64. A
detachment of 30 men of the
Co with other units comd of Lt
C. Hilly proceeded up the Suwanee
river captured 160 Bales of cotton
re. In a slight skirmish with
the enemy had one man
killed and one wounded

H. O. Miller

H Co., **2** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Depot Key Cedar Keys Fla Oct 31/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H S Miller

A Co., **2** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Ordar: Keys Fla Dec 31/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Miller

H. Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1865,
shows station of company,

Cedar Keys Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

February 27th 2nd Lh. Y. H.
Murphy and 71 enlisted
men of Co. H. 2nd U. S. C. I.
under comd of Maj. B. C.
Lincoln, 2nd U. S. C. I.
embarked on board U. S.
Steamer, and sailed on
an expedition under
the comd of Brig. Gen.
Newton.

I was left in comd.
of the Post of Cedar Keys

signed Edward Pease
Capt. Co. H. 2nd U. S. C. I.

W. J. Robbins

36 Co., **2** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*5*.

shows station of company,

Cedar Keys Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Robbins

H

Co., **2** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 1865*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Colar Key

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. L. Robbins

36

Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st, 1865*, 186*5*.

shows station of company,

Quincy Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Robbins

H Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1865,

shows station of company,

Quincy, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hibbard

H Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec. , 1865,

shows station of company,

Key West, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hibbard

N Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated* *Octo. 31*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Casey, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

R. Currier

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

S Co., *2* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

5550199	25
5550200	26
5550201	27
5550202	28
5550203	29
5550204	30
5550205	31
5550206	32
5550207	33
5550208	34
5550209	35
5550210	36
5550211	37
5550212	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also

I

Co., **2** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

to Oct 31, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Gay Vela Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. J. Fennell

I Co., **2** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *November & December*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Ship Island.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Washington D.C. Nov 24th
and reached Ship Island
Dec 7th 1863.*

Fosselt

I

Co., **2** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1864.

shows station of company,

Regt. 2nd Fla. Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Ship Island Miss.
Feb 19th & arrived at
Regt. 2nd Fla. on the 22nd*

2

T. J. Case

A Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Myers Florida

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"I" Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Fort Myers, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt. J. W. Childs 2d U. S. Col. Inftry.
mustered this co. June 20. 1864
and immediately went on an
expedition, leaving the rolls
unassigned. From the expedi-
tion he has been ordered
to Cedar Keys, Fla. hence I,
as commander of this Post,
have signed the rolls, and
do certify that to the best
of my knowledge and be-
lief, they present a true
muster of this company.

R. C. Wilson

"I" Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Myers, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Forty men of the Company
absent with Capt. Barthoff,
from June 30. to Aug. 6th on
expedition through the
country - Skimished with
enemy near Anclote Key.
Capturing a Lieutenant, six
privates with arms, and
ten horses fully equipped.
and at Rialto Creek, again en-
countered him with com-
plete success - While scout-
ing near Cedar Key, John
H. Dandebury, private acci-
dentally killed.

R. C. Wilson

I" Co., **2** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Fort Myers, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. E. Wilson

I Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Novem. & Decem.*, 188 *4*

shows station of company,

Fort Myers, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS,

A. E. Wilson

C

Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Myers, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb. 20, 1865; The Company participated in the defence of Fort Myers Fla, repelling a superior force of the enemy who after a siege of twelve hours retired. loss one killed two missing.

Feb 18: Detachment returned with 250 fine Beavers procured by a march of 100 miles into the Rebel Country

Wines

I

Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Punta Rossa, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Mar. 14/65, - Company
arrived at Punta Rossa
Fla, the Post at Port Myers
where previously stationed
having been abandoned*

Wines

C Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

shows station of company,

Key West, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., **2** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July, & Aug.* 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Tallahassee, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept and Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Katlabussa Florida

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Q

Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Reg West Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

K Co., 2 U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5550213	26
2	5550214	27
3	5550215	28
4	5550216	29
5	5550217	30
6	5550218	31
7	5550219	32
8	5550220	33
9	5550221	34
10	5550222	35
11	5550223	36
12	5550224	37
13	5550225	38
14	5550226	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

"K" Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated* *Oct 31st*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp Carey, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Goodman.

"K" Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. ^{9th} Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Ship Island, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co. left Camp Casey
Va. Nov. 24th and marched
to Washington, D. C. from
which place it went by
rail to New York. At New
York it embarked on the
transport "Continental" and
arrived at Ship Island, Miss.
Dec. 7th/63.*

Goodman.

"K" Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. and Feb, 1864.

shows station of company,

Key West, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left Ship
Island, Miss. Feb. 19th on the
Gov. Transport Chas. Thomas
and arrived at Key West
Fla. Feb. 22nd 1864.

Goodman.

"K" Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. 4th, Apl*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Key West, Florida.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Goodman,

X

Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Key West, Florida

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been
at Key West since at Key
West and Portugas, since
Feb 28, 1864.

Rector

X Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,
shows station of company,

Key West, Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep + Oct, 1864.

shows station of company,

Key West, Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

X

Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864,

shows station of company,

Key West Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rector

H Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 186*5* -

shows station of company,

Cedar Keys Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Key West Fla Feb 25 on gun boat Honduras on an expedition against St. Marks - reached Cedar Keys Feb 26 - Left Feb 28

"K" Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Key West Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Key West Feb 23-65-
on Board U. S. Steamer Nen-
duras on an expedition up
The west-Coast of Fla.
Landed at the mouth of
and on the east side of the
St Marks River Fla March
4-65 & marched 2 miles &
Camped March 5- marched
about 20 miles had two
skirmishes with the enemy,
Camped for night 3 miles
from Natural Bridge March
6- in fight at Natural
Bridge Fla for 4 hours lost
two men missing marched
back to mouth of St Marks
River where we arrived on
The morning of March 7-65
Over

Rosenbaum

JAN 19

5550222

1891*

Total distance marched
about 50 miles - March 8
~~to~~ embarked on board U.S.
transport - Nightingale
arrived at Key West March
11 - 1865.

"K" Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*....., 1865,

shows station of company,

Key West-Florida

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"K" Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August-, 1863-,

shows station of company,

Tallahassee Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Key West Fla July 6th reached encampment near Tallahassee July 12.

Rosenbaum

K. Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Tallahassee Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Walker

K. Co., 2 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*;

shows station of company,

Key West, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company left
Tallahassee Fla.,
Dec. 4." and reached
Key West Fla. Dec. 11."*

J. Walker

U. S. GOLDING

CARD NUMBERS.

251891	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also

Det. Co., 3^d U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Detachment Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station,

Jacksonville Fla.,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. M. R.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and

(Field and Staff)

3

U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6264180
 2 6264181
 3 6264182
 4 6264183
 5 6264184
 6 6264185
 7 6264186
 8 6264187
 9 6264188
 10 6264189
 11 6264190
 12 6264191
 13 6264192

See also

Field & Staff, 3^d U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for August 31st, 1863,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This regiment was organized at Camp Wm. Penn near Philadelphia Pa. The rank & file were full on the 24th July 1863. The roster of officers is still incomplete. The regiment left Camp Wm Penn Aug 23 and embarked same day on the Steamship "Star of the South" and "Cumbria" for Morris Island S. C. at which place it disembarked on the 9th August and went into Camp with troops under command of Gen. Persim. It was immediately assigned to

P. C. Dickinson.

JAN. 19

6264180

1891

duty in the trenches
before Fort Wagner
and has served
there to this date.

While serving there the
casualties have been
(6) six killed and twelve
(2) wounded, enlisted
men.

Field & Staff, 3^d U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Morris Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. C. Dickerson.

Field & Staff, *3rd* U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Morris Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. C. Dickerson.

Field & Staff, *of the* U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. C. Dickerson

Field & Staff, 3rd U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 16th of April in
accordance with
Special Orders No 73.
Dist Head Qrs. the
regiment broke camp
outside of Jacksonville
moved within the in-
trenchments and was
assigned to heavy art.
illery duty in the
works about Jacksonville.

F. C. Dickerson.

Field & Staff, 3rd U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.,
shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since date of last
muster the Regt. has
garrisoned the forts
Forts and Redoubts
about Jacksonville.
It has also performed
a large amount of
out Post duty as well
as engaged in the fatigue.
On the night of May
31st, three hundred of
the Regt. joined the
expedition under Gen
Gordon that drove
the enemy from their
works on McArthur Creek.

F. C. Dickerson.

Field & Staff, 3rd U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July 7th to Aug. 7th, 1864,
shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 14th July
three companies were
taken by steamer to
mouth of Horse Creek
on St. Johns River.

Three companies to Yellow
Bluff, and one to
St. Johns Bluff. On the
16th of July marched
into the interior 22 miles
On the 17th. 8 miles on
the 18th marched 18
miles and on the 19th
15 miles arriving again
at St. Johns River.

On the 20th returned
to Jacksonville. Aug 2
marched to Camp Milton
15 miles. Aug 3. Marched
to Baldwin 9 miles. Aug 7

F. C. Dickerson.

JAN. 19

6264186

018914

Marched to camp Milton.
Aug. 8 returned to
Jacksonville.

Field & Staff, 3rd. U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Eight companies gar-
rison the forts around
Jacksonville Fla.

One company (2) at
Yellow Bluff St Johns
river Fla. One

company (13) at
Fernandina Fla.

No marches or change
of Post since Aug 31-1864.

H. C. Dickerson.

Field & Staff, *32d* U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for C. 210. 4 Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

F. C. Dickerson.

Field & Staff, *et al* U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 1865*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 3d U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March 9, April, 1865,

shows station of company,

shows station or company,
Jacksonville, Fla.
RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. L. Dickerson.

Field & Staff, 3^d. U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment is distributed in detachments at seven different stations in the state. Most of the field & staff are on duty at Tallahassee though now ordered here. But it is impossible to carry out the record of an inspection.

G C Dickerson.

Field & Staff, *3rd* U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865,
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

A. C. Dickerson

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

3 Reg't U.S. Cold Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Morris Island S.C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Kitchin

3 Reg't U.S. Cold Army

Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept*, 186 *3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Morris Island S.C

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Kitchin

3 Reg't U.S. Cold Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,

shows Eield and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

(852)

Copyright

3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Morris Island S.C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. B. Kitchin

3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 186 3,

shows Field and Staff, and companies stationed at

Morris Island S.C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Kittson

3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Morris Island S.C.

except as follows: and Hilton

Head S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 31 of Jan. 1864
the Regt was moved
in transports to Hilton
Head S.C. where it
disembarked on the same
day

W. B. Kilton

3 Reg't U. S. Cold Imp

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Jacksonville Fla
except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Kittson
Copyist.

3. Reg't U.S. Cold Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jacksonville Fla
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cos F + K detached as
Temporary garrison in
field work at Jackson-
ville by S. O. No 49 from
1st 2nd District of Florida
as Artillery

H. H. Kettison

3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jacksonville Fla.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Kettison

3 Reg't U S Cold Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Jacksonville Fla
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M H B Kittson

3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jacksonville, Fla.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. H. O'Pang.

3 Reg't U S Cold Ins

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 186*4*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Jacksonville, Fla.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Spang
Capt.

3 Reg't *M. J. Cold. Inf.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jacksonville. Fla.

except as follows: *Co B. Fernandina. Fla.*

Co D. Yellow Bluff. Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. H. Spang
Capt.

3 Reg't 11th C. Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jack Rounville Fla

except as follows: Co B at Ft. Clinch

Co H at Yellow Bluff

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chas. J. Gray
Comd'g

3^d Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jacksonville, Fla.

except as follows: *Co. B. Fernandina*

Co. H. Yellow Bluff

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Spang

3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jacksonville Fla.

except as follows: Co B. Fernandina

Fla. Co D. Yellow Bluff
Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. O'pany

3 Reg't U.S. Cold. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jacksonville Fla.

except as follows: Co B. Fort Clinch

Fla. Co D. Yellow Bluff. Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Spang
Copied.

3 Reg't M P Cold Iron

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jack Kessett to Fla

except as follows: Co D Yellow Bluff

Fla. Co G Ferdinandina Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. H. Spang

3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb., 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jacksonville. Fla.

except as follows: Co. D. Yellow Bluff. Fla.

Co. G. Fernandina. Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Gray
Capt.

3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jacksonville, Fla

except as follows: *Co. D. Yellow Bluff, Fla*

Co. G. Fernandina, Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Spang

3^d Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'ty

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jacksonville. Fla.

except as follows: *Co. I at Yellow Bluff.*

Fla. Co. B at Fernandina. Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. J. O. Inscoe

3^d Reg't U. S. C. Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Valle de los Rios, Fla.

except as follows: Co's B, C & D at
Jacksonville, Fla. Co's E & F at
Bellevue, Fla. and Co's G & H at
Fort Marion.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. O. Tinsley

3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inft

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 186*5*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Jacksonville Fla
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm Crook

3 Reg't U. S. C. Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jacksonville, Fla. Return dated 15/65

except as follows: Co. A. & A. at

Tallahassee, Fla. Co. B & D at

Gainesville, Fla. Co. F at Madison,

Fla. Co. G at Palatka, Fla. Co. I at

Winnamsville, Fla. Co. K at Lake City, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. B. Traver

3^o Reg't W. S. L. Inftry

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jackensville, Fla. Return date Aug 19/65

except as follows: Co's B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z

Gainesville, Fla. Co's F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z

Co's B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z

and Co's K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. O. Tinsley

3

Reg't

U. S. Col. Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *August*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Jacksonville, Fla.*except as follows: *Co. B. 67 Harbourside**Fla.; Co. D. Bealla; Co. C. Cedar Keys;**Co. F. McCampy; Co. H. Palatka;**Co. I. Newnanville, Ga. Co. K. Delaney.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. C. Truax

(252c)

Copyist.

3 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jacksonville, Fla.

except as follows: Cos A. B. Hax Gainesville
Fla. Co. H. Brown Fla. Co. D. Ocala Fla.
Co. C. Ocala Fla. Co. F. Ocala Fla.
Co. H. Ocala Fla. Co. I. Ocala Fla.
Co. J. Ocala Fla. Co. K. Ocala Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. O. Tracer

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., *3* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264193	26
2	6264194	27
3	6264195	28
4	6264196	29
5	6264197	30
6	6264198	31
7	6264199	32
8	6264200	33
9	6264201	34
10	6264202	35
11	6264203	36
12	6264204	37
13	6264205	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

A Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 3 to Aug. 31*, 1863,
shows station of company,

Morris Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 3d Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Morris Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Boyd

A Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Morris Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Boyd

A Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby*, 1864,
shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Boyd

A Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jas Boyd

A Co., 3 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June....., 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

CMR

A Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Duncan

A Co., 3 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*George Tucker and Abner
Green detached at Post, but
mustered with Company.*

E. H. Woodford

A Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksville Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. R. R.

A Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Florida.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Leitch, Corson, Sergt Bond,
Coopl. Tucker, Privates Harris
Nichols, Saml. L. Davis, Dolbano,
Gunn, Gibson, W. B. Johnson,
R. Johnson & Morris Brown,
on detached service - were
mustered with the Company*

J. L. Morris

e / Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Tallahassee, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

J. L. Morris

A Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Florida

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Morris

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., *3* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264206	26
2	6264207	27
3	6264209	28
4	6264210	29
5	6264208	30
6	6264211	31
7	6264212	32
8	6264213	33
9	6264214	34
10	6264215	35
11	6264216	36
12	6264217	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

B Co., 3 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Morris Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From June 30, 1863. date
of original muster to
Aug. 13. 63. encamped
at Chelton Hill near
Philadelphia Pa.
Aug. 13. broke camp at
Chelton Hill and took
cars to Philadelphia
at which city we em-
barked on board
Steamship Cummins
for Morris Island S. C.
Aug. 17. Arrived off island
after a pleasant trip
of four days. on fol-
lowing day ~~trip~~ dis-
embarked and went
into camp. From Aug.
18 to present date
(over.)

W. H. Martin

JAN. 19

6264206

CL8914

Company has been
at work daily in
trenches, exposed to
heavy Artillery fire
from the Enemy's
batteries. No
casualties in
Company.

3

Co., 3 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Morris Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Martin

3

Co., 3 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7. Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Morris Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. F. Martin

B Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Florida

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Tandy
Copyist

B. Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May June July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Fort Clinch Hernandria Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct.*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

Fort Clinch Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Washington

B Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,
shows station of company,
Fort Clinch Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *from Aug 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865,*

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Waulington

B Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *McHaple*, 1865,

shows station of company.

- at -
Jacksonville, Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

J. M. Jackson
(1865) *David*

B Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May 4th June, 1865.

shows station of company,

Gainesville Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Station changed from
Jacksonville to Gainesville
Fla. June 8th 1865.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Callaway
June

5
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

6 Co., 3 U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264218	26
2	6264219	27
3	6264220	28
4	6264221	29
5	6264222	30
6	6264223	31
7	6264224	32
8	6264225	33
9	6264226	34
10	6264227	35
11	6264228	36
12	6264229	37
13	6264230	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also _____

Co., 3 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 3 to Aug 31, 1868,
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

Morris Leland S. b.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

C. M. Lenzlin,
Copyright.

Copyright

A Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1863*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Morris Island, N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

C. S. McLaughlin
Copyright.

Co., 3 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Warrig Island I. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

C. M. Langhlin

6 Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. S. McLaughlin

Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1 Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

C. S. M. Laughlin.

C, Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

5

Tharin

C. Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August* 186*4*

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Tharion

Co., 3 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. 1864, 1864

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Florida.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Tharin

C. Co., 3 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6

Co., 3 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

January and February 1865,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harin.

Co., 3 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for March - April, 1865,

shows station of company,
Jacksonville Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. E. Dayton

C

Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Tallahassee Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. E. Dayton

C. Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla;

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. E. Dayton

6
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., 3 U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

16264231	25
16264232	27
16264233	28
16264234	29
16264235	30
16264236	31
16264237	32
16264238	33
16264239	34
16264240	35
16264241	36
16264242	37
F	38
H	39
B	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See also

Co., 3 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 26 to Aug. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Morris Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. A solid horizontal line divides the page roughly in half. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white.

E. E. Rankin

D

Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1863,

shows station of company,

Morris Island S. Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. E. Rantier

Co., 3 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Morris Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

[illegible]

C. E. Perkins

D Co., 3 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Morris Is-
land S. C. Jan'y 29.
1864 on Transport
"Mary Benton". Reached
Hilton Head S. C. Jan'y
31. Left Hilton Head
Feb. 6. on Transport
"Lyon", reached Jack-
sonville Fla. Feb. 8. En-
camped for the night
at Camp Livingston.
Marched to Baldwin
and arrived there
Feb. 11. Marched same
day to Barber's Ford,
35 miles from Jack-
sonville. Returned to
Baldwin to Night Feb.
14. Retired from Baldwin*

E. E. Romkin

JAN. 19

6264234

CL891A

Feb. 21. & reached
Jacksonville Feb. 25.
1864.

D Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D

Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D

Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 186

4,

shows station of company

Yellow Bay. Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584)

J. H. Schoddy

Copyist.

D

Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1864

, 186*4*,

shows station of company

Yellow Bluff Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D

Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 186

shows station of company

Yellow Bluff Sta.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(186)

R. H. Schindler

Copyist.

29

Co., 3 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

May & Feb

186

5

shows station of company

Yellow Bluff Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D

Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Yellow Bluff Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

29

Co., 3 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Wicanopy - Florida

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Stukey

7
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E Co., 3 U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264243	26
2	6264244	27
3	6264245	28
4	6264246	29
5	6264247	30
6	6264248	31
7	6264249	32
8	6264250	33
9	6264251	34
10	6264252	35
11	6264253	36
12	6264254	37
13	6264255	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

E. Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for (Aug. 1. to 31), 1863,

shows station of company,

Morris Island.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

J. F. Daggett
Carpenter

E

Co., 3 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Morris Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. P. York

E

Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Morris Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S O York

E

Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1st Feb'y*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D O York

E

Co., 3 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S O York

E

Co., 3 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

May 8 June 1864

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The names of a portion
of those absent on de-
tached service were
actually present at the
muster and their names
appear in the column
of those mustered pre-
sent

S W Forrest

E

Co., 3 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S W Torrey

E

Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S W Jones

6

Co., 3 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 11 Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J W Forrest

C

Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Samy H. Peabody 186 5

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S W Foster

6

Co., 3 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3585)

Joseph Stewart

Copyright.

Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March 7 June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E' Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Cedar Keys Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

F Co., *3* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264256	26
2	6264257	27
3	6264258	28
4	6264259	29
5	6264260	30
6	6264261	31
7	6264262	32
8	6264264	33
9	6264263	34
10	6264265	35
11	6264266	36
12	6264267	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

F

Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 10 to 31*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Morris Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W Beck

F

Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*9*,

shows station of company,

Morris Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Morris Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 to Feb 1*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 3 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS:

(1583)

Beck

Copyright

F Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. B. Sayer

F Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *July and August*, 186*4*,
shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L B Singer
Copyright

F Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Simmons & Co.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Florida

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. B. Sayre

F Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *November and December* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. B. Sayer Copyd.

7

3

U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for January the February, 1865,

shows station of company,

jasminifolia Fle

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(2581)

1
B. Surge

Copyright

I

Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

J. W. Tucker

I, Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Shadison. Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

S. M. Tucker

9
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

G Co., *J* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264268	26
2	6264269	27
3	6264270	28
4	6264271	29
5	6264272	30
6	6264273	31
7	6264274	32
8	6264275	33
9	6264276	34
10	6264277	35
11	6264278	36
12	6264279	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co., 3 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 13/63 to Aug 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Morris Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left
Camp William Penn.
Shelton, Pa. on the 13th
day of Aug. 1863, took
transport for Charles-
ton, arrived at Mor-
ris Island on the
17th, disembarked on
the 18th & has been
doing duty in the
trenches to the pre-
sent time.

Inserted by Comptroller

W. S. Loe

G Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Morr, Island &c

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

W. B. L.

6 Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1. Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Morris Island, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

no loss

Co., 3 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, Feb, 1864

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

letting

G Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1864,
shows station of company,
Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G

Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864,
shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 3 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

C. C. Parker

B

Co., 3 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

186 4,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Randall

(1588)

Copyright

G Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Fort Clinch, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 3 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mich 8 Apt, 1865,

shows station of company,

Gosh Clinch, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(2585)

Sandoz
Copyright

G Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Palatka, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Leary
Copyist

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

H Co., *3* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264280	26
2	6264281	27
3	6264282	28
4	6264283	29
5	6264284	30
6	6264285	31
7	6264286	32
8	6264287	33
9	6264288	34
10	6264289	35
11	6264290	36
12	6264291	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

A Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 25th to Aug. 31*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Harris Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,
Mcarris Island SC

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains multiple sets of horizontal lines for recording events, but no text is present.)

O. G. Smith
(3584) Copyist.

70 Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,
Morris Island SC

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains horizontal lines for recording events, which are currently blank.)

Og Smith
(3684) Copyist.

7 Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

C. Smith

H Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *March + April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Florida.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

21

Co., 3 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

W. F. Ragan

H Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 5 Oct.*, 186 *7*,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Fla.,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. F. Ragan

H Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Pagan

A

Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Army & Family*, 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

W F Rogers

"H."

Co., 3 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pac

"A."

Co., 3 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Tallahassee Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Pal

11 **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

I Co., *3* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264292	26
2	6264293	27
3	6264294	28
4	6264295	29
5	6264296	30
6	6264297	31
7	6264298	32
8	6264299	33
9	6264300	34
10	6264301	35
11	6264302	36
12	6264303	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

D Co., 3 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 26 to Aug. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Morris Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

C. E. McLaughlin

Co., 3 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for Sep. & Oct., 1863,

Morris Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. E. M. Laughlin

Co., 3 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Morris Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. E. McLaughlin

(168)

Copyright

2 Co., 3 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Morris Island S.C.
Jan. 30, 1864. Arrived at
Hilton Head the 31st. Left
Hilton Head the 7th of Feb.
& arrived and landed at
Jacksonville Fla. the 9th.
March'd same day to
Rebel Camp Finnigan
arrived at midnight;
Bivouac till morning
10th Feb. marched to
ten mile station & joined
regiment - 11th March'd
to Baldwin - Retired from
Baldwin on the 21st & March'd
to near Camp Finnigan - 22^d
March'd to Cedar Creek - 24th
march'd to the Rail Road - 26th
March'd to Jacksonville.

C. E. McLaughlin

101

Co., 3 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Fort Sumter, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

[Signature]

2

Co., 3 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

21

for _____, 1861,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Indianapolis, Ind.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Copy

Copyright

Co., 3 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left _____ at _____
with _____ on _____
to _____ under the _____
from _____ to _____ with _____
for _____ of the _____
_____ and _____
Landed _____ at _____
Station on the west bank of the _____
_____ in a _____
of the _____ remaining with _____
The _____ having explicit instructions
in regard to their movements. The
expedition on land was accomplished
with entire secrecy. The men left with
the boat discharged orders by _____
in _____ with others of the _____
_____ but at _____
Station. - They were surprised by
a party of the _____ scouts or _____

JAN. 19

6264299

618914

There is on the 11th of 1881 and
David Smith, Son of Company
at 10 1/2 1/2 1/2 is since married
Distance measured to 1 from the
R. L. Lefty Smith.

Co., 3 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10, 1867, 1867,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2585)

Copyright.

5 Co., 3 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for 1861,

shows station of company,

1st U. S. Col'd Infantry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

[Signature]

L. Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

Greensville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

L. H. White

S

Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Vernonville, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

12

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

K Co., *S* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264305	25
2	6264304	26
3	6264306	27
4	6264307	28
5	6264308	29
6	6264309	30
7	6264310	31
8	6264311	32
9	6264312	33
10	6264313	34
11	6264314	35
12	6264315	36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

"G" Co., 3 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 10 - to Aug 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Morris Island, N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Aug. 13th, 1863, left
camp "1st Penn." Penn-
sylvania, embarked
at Philadelphia on board
steamer Columbia for
Morris Island and
reached the latter place,
Aug. 17th, 1863, and dis-
embarked Aug. 18th, 1863.*

J. H. Hastic,

"K"

Co., 3 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Morris Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

J. H. Hastie,
Copyist.

71 Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Warrenton, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

W H Hastie

C Co., 3 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Morris Island,
S.C., Jan 30th, and landed
at Hilton Head, S.C., Jan 31/64.
Left Hilton Head, Feb. 6,
and landed at Jacksonville,
Fla., Feb. 8th/64. Marched
to Camp Sumner,
arriving 11 1/2 P.M., Feb.
8th, 1864. Afterwards
moved on to Baldurn.
Thence back to Jacksonville,
arriving Feb. 25, 1864.*

M. H. Hastie

K Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Serving as artillery
at Redoubt Reed near
Jacksonville Fla during
the last two months.*

Randolph

X Co., 3 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company during
the last two months has
been performing garrison
duty at Redoubt Reed near
Jacksonville Fla. serving as
Heavy Artillery

Randolph
Copyright

K Co., 3 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 1864,
shows station of company,
Jacksonville Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Redoubt Reed, Jacksonville Fla July 14 and was stationed at St John's Bluff one week; then returned to Redoubt Reed & has since garrisoned that work. Sergt Thomas J. Harry was on duty at Baldwin with 20 men about 10 days on a reconnaissance & destroying work erected by the enemy

Reedolph

K Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,
Jacksonville Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 3 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rudolph

K Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*v*;

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Florida

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., **3** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1865;
shows station of company,

Lake City, Florida

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Garrisoned Fort Foster,
Fla. until Mar 25th
1865. Thence Ordered
to Tallahassee, Fla. Left
Tallahassee and went to
Lake City Fla. on the
19th June 1865.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

E. H. Hunter

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., *3* *Tenn.* ~~U.S.~~ COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7347114	2	
2	7347115	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	

See also

A Co., 3^{*Tenn*} ~~U. S.~~ Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 18 to 30*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn Apr 30/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., *3rd* ~~U. S.~~ Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn June 30/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Janio

(Field and Staff)

4

U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

5567453

*

5567454

*

5567455

*

5567456

*

5567457

*

5567458

*

5567459

*

5567460

*

5567461

*

5567462

*

5567463

*

5567464

*

5567465

*

5567466

*

5567467

*

5567468

*

5567469

*

5567470

*

5567471

*

5567472

*

5567473

*

5567474

*

5567475

*

5567476

*

5567477

*

5567478

*

5567479

*

5567480

*

5567481

*

5567482

*

5567483

*

5567484

*

5567485

*

5567486

*

5567487

*

5567488

*

5567489

*

Field & Staff, 4 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for 21 Aug 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Baltimore Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Forster

Field & Staff,

U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Yorktown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left
Baltimore, Md. on 29th
Sept. in obedience to
Order No 429 War Dept.
Dated Sep. 25/63 and
reached Yorktown Va. on
the 1st Oct. On the 4th
Oct. the Regt. started
from Yorktown on an
expedition to Matthews
Co. Va. marching 30
Miles. On the 8th the Regt.
returned to Yorktown.

Joiner.

Field & Staff, / U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Yorktown Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 4

U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Yorktown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1864. Jan 11 - Moved to
Gloucester Pt. to relieve
11 Conn Vols.

Jan. 19. - Were relieved by
16th N.Y. Inf. and return-
ed to former camp.

Feb 5. Moved with Gen
Winters expedition
against Richmond
Reached Baltimore Cross
Roads when the ex-
pedition was aban-
doned and returned
to York town having
marched 104 miles
in four days with-
out any staggering

Field & Staff, *4* U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *4* U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Petrusburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

.....

.....

(3574) Forner Copy

Field & Staff,

4

U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864,

shows station of company,

Dutch Gap Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment remained in the trenches in front of Petersburg Va. to Aug 4 1864 when it proceeded to Point of Rock Va.

On 10th day of Aug 1864 the regiment was ordered to Dutch Gap V. Had a slight skirmish with the enemy Aug 18th 1864. Doing picket duty and digging canal at Dutch Gap Va since Aug 19 1864 to date.

Field & Staff, 4 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

1st The Field Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Forster

Field & Staff, 4 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for 1. ov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for April 15, 1865,

shows station of company,

W.C. Station N.W. RR. N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

[illegible][illegible]

(8678)

J. J. J.

Coping

Field & Staff, 4 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

Goldsbow N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Jornier

Field & Staff, *4* U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865,

shows station of company,

San Bern N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling. There are three distinct lines across the page: a solid black line at the top, a dashed black line in the middle, and another solid black line at the bottom. The area between the top and middle lines is approximately one-third of the page's height, and the area between the middle and bottom lines is also approximately one-third. The central third of the page is left blank between the two dashed lines.

(2678)

James

Copyright

Field & Staff, ⁴ U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865,
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

New Bern N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3578)

Gornier.

Copyright

4

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

186 4.

shows station of company,

Fort Slocum N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3578)

Graves.

Copyright

Field & Staff, 4 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Lincoln D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

J. Miller

Field & Staff, 4 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1861,

shows station of company,

Fort Lincoln Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

James

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

4 Reg't *U.S. Col'd Inf't*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Oct*, 186*3*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Yorktown Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

JRM Coach

4 Reg't U.S. Col's Inft

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Yorktown Va

except as follows: *Pos F. & I. at*

Williamsburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓ The Regt was on the
march four days
from 8th to 11th Nov
both inclusive

4 Reg't U.S. Cold Infr

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Yorktown Va

except as follows: Co's G, H, I, & J at

Williamsburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. C. Coach

4 Reg't 113. Col'd Inf't

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Yorktown Va

except as follows: Cos G. & I. &

Co Magruder Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4 Reg't 71.5 Co'd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Yorktown Va

except as follows: Co's F & I at

Williamsburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J M Croach

4 Reg't 11.5. Cold's Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Yorktown Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. R. McLeach

4 Reg't *U.S. Col'd Inf*

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Hamilton Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. C. C. C.

11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infr

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated

except as follows: *Return dated*
Near Bermuda Hundred
June 4/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Couch

4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infr

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

before Petersburg Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Croach

4 Reg't 113th Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Before Petersburg Va
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]

11 Reg't

U.S. Col'd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Dutch Gap Pa

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Green

4 Reg't W. S. 100th Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field, Virginia, before

except as follows: Richmond, Nov

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]

11 Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

On the Field Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of September
The Regiment has been employed
in assisting to dig the Canal at
Dutch Gap Va. and is doing
ficket duty at that place. On
the 29th it led the assault on
the Rebel works at New Market
Heights Va. and at present
is in the trenches before
Richmond.

4 Reg't 218 Cal. Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the field before Richmond Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. M. M.

4 Reg't 218 Col. Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the field before Richmond Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At Home

4 Reg't 118 Col. Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1860,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
In the field North Carolina
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]

4 Reg't 218 Col. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the field North Carolina

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Hume

4 Reg't 718. Col. Sny

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Raleigh N.C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]

4 Reg't 218 Col. Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

in the field N.C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]

4 Reg't 718 Col. Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Goldboro NC

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. H. H.

4 Reg't 218 Col. Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Newbern NC

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]

4 Reg't N. S. Col'd Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
New Berne, N. C.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Bonard

4 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
New Bern N.C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Conard,

4 Reg't Ab. S. Cold Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
New Bern, N. C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Leonard,
Copyist.

4 Reg't 16th S. Col'd Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated.

except as follows:

Return dated Ft. Slocum, De-
fences of Washington, D. C., Nov.
8th 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Leonard
Copyist.

4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Defences of Washington, D. C.

except as follows: Field & Staff & Co. E & K, at Fort
Lincoln; Co. A at Fort Totten; Co. B & H at Fort Stevens;
Co. B & K at Fort Carroll; Co. D & I at Fort Monmouth;
Co. F at Fort Stanton.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Leonard.

4 Reg't N. S. Cold Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1866,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Defences of Washington, D. C.

except as follows: Field & Staff, & Cos. E &

K, at Fort Lincoln; Cos. A, at Fort Totten;

Cos. B & H, at Fort Stevens; Cos. C & I, at Fort

Carroll; Cos. D & J, at Fort Slocum; Co. F

at Fort Stanton.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Conard

J. W. Leonard,
Copyist.

4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1866,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Defences of Washington, D. C.,

except as follows: Field & Staff & Cos. E. & K,

at Fort Lincoln; Co. A, at Fort Totten; Cos. B,

& H, at Fort Stevens; Cos. C. & G. at Fort Car-

roll; Cos. D. & I. at Fort Slocum; Co. F, at

Fort Stanton.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., *4* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-67469	25
2	5-5-67470	27
3	5-5-67471	28
4	5-5-67472	29
5	5-5-67473	30
6	5-5-67474	31
7	5-5-67475	32
8	5-5-67476	33
9	5-5-67477	34
10	5-5-67478	35
11	5-5-67479	36
12	5-5-67480	37
13	5-5-67481	38
14	5-5-67482	39
15	5-5-67483	40
16	5-5-67484	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

A Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

July 10 to Aug 31 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Birney, Baltimore Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. C. Laub

A Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Octo 1863,

shows station of company,

York town

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. L. Larch

A Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Yorktown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

521023
M. C. Lamb

A Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864,
shows station of company,

Yorktown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company marched
on raid toward
Richmond leaving
camp on the 5th of
February and returned
on the 9th of Feb.
having marched in four
days and five hours
110 miles and came
into camp without
a straggle. One day
we marched 33 miles
in heavy marching
order - seventy rounds
of ammunition and
six (6) days rations.
The rest of the time
the company has been
on fatigue at Yorktown
cover

M. C. Lamb

JAN. 20

5567472

1891

and Gloucester Point,
except when engaged
in the usual duties
of camp

A Co., **4** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. E. Wilson

A Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,
shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Hamilton, Va.
May 4, 1864, and landed at City
Point, May 5th. Marched to
Spring Hill, May 12, and worked
on fortifications several weeks.
Had two slight skirmishes with
the enemy while there.

Marched to Bermuda Hundreds
May 29, & worked on fortifica-
tions until 14th of June.
Participated in the fight of
June 15th, when the outer
line of the defenses of Peters-
burg were carried.

Capt. J. W. Farrington, command-
ing the company, was wounded
while leading his men on
a charge. No important move-
ments since that time.

R. E. Wilson

A Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864,
shows station of company,

Dutch Gap, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in the trenches
before Petersburg, Va., until Aug.
4th. When the company, with
the Regt., marched across the
Appomattox to Point of Rocks.
On the 30th of July, engaged in
the assault on the enemy's
works at the explosion of the
mine. 2 men of the company
slightly wounded.

Aug 16th Marched from Point
of Rocks to Dutch Gap.

Aug. 17th Had a light skirmish

R. E. Wilson

A Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. E. Wilson

A Co., **4** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

In the field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. E. Wilson

A Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1865,

shows station of company

In the field near
Wilmington N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 4th this Co. joined
the expedition under
Gen. Terry against Ft.
Fisher, N.C. Landed on
Federal Point Jan. 13.
During attack on the Fort
the Co. was stationed
behind lines of fortifi-
cation extending across
the point guarding the
rear of the attacking
column. From Jan.
15 to Feb. 11 was en-
gaged in building for-
tifications and doing
picket duty. During
that time made sev-
eral reconnoissances
towards Wilmington

Daxton

JAN. 20

5567478

1891

each time having a
severe skirmish with
the enemy. Feb. 11
participated in attack
against enemy's works
at Sugar Loaf. Feb.
22 entered city of
Wilmington. Cmd.
followed retreat of the
enemy to North East
Station on the W&O
Railroad. Since
then doing picket
duty.

A Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*5*,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Most of the time
on the march
through North
Carolina to join
General Sherman's
Army.*

Saxton

A Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

New Berne, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Have been doing
Protest Duty
for the last two
months in
Goldsboro &
New Berne N.C.*

Sutton

A Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August* 1865,
shows station of company,

Newbern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company
has been doing
Provost duty at
Newbern N.C.
since June 4, '65.*

Daxton

A Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct. 1865,

showing station of company,

Ft. Sumner, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left
New Bern N.C.

Oct. 10th reached
Washington, D.C.

Oct. 15th and
Fort Sumner its
present station
Oct. 17th 1865.

Daxton

Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for tax & sec 1865

shows station of company,

Fork Totten, S.B.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Manning

B Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Fort Totten, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

H. Manning *Supd.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., *4* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-67485-
2	5-5-67486
3	5-5-67487
4	5-5-67488
5	5-5-67489
6	5-5-67490
7	5-5-67491
8	5-5-67492
9	5-5-67493
10	5-5-67494
11	5-5-67495-
12	5-5-67496
13	5-5-67497
14	5-5-67498
15	5-5-67499
16	5-5-67500
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

See also

B. Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 21 to Aug 31 1863

shows station of company,

Baltimore, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Snowball

B. Co., **4** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

Yorktown, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Groff Hall

B.

Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry:

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec.

186

३

shows station of company,

shows station of company, Camp
near Yorktown, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo Wall

(258)

Copyright.

B. Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for Jan'y & Feby 1864

shows station of company,

Yorktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan'y 12th 1864: Removed to
Gloucester Point, Va.

Jan'y 19th 1864: Returned to
Camp near Yorktown.

Feb'y 5. 1864: Marched to
Williamsburg distance 12 miles.

Feb'y 6th 1864: Marched from
Williamsburg to New Kent,
Ct. 30 miles.

Feb'y 7th 1864: Marched from New
Kent Ct. to Baltimore
+ Roads and returned to New
Kent Ct., distance marched
30 miles.

Feb'y 8th 1864: Left New Kent Ct.
& marched to Summit Ordinary
18 miles.

Feb'y 9th 1864: Left Summit or-
dinary & marched into Yorktown
22 miles.

Jas C. Hall

B Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of March the Regiment was on the march 17 days, going through the counties of New Kent, King & Queen, Gloucester, Middlesex, and Matthews, Va.

In the month of April the Regt. was ordered to Point Lookout, Md, and from there to Camp Hamilton, near Fort Monroe, where it is at present encamped.

C. M. Clark

B Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864,
shows station of company,

In the Field, near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Hamilton, May 4th.
Landed at City Point, May 5th.
Helped put up fortifications here
and also at Spring Hill, some 4 miles
further up the Appomattox. Particip-
ated in the action at Spring Hill,
May 31, and also in the capture
of the 1st line of works before
Petersburg, June 15th. In last
action we lost 3 men killed
and 13 wounded. Since said
date, have held our place in
line and, June 30, had 2
men wounded.

C. M. Clark

B Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864,

shows station of company,

Dutch Gap Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in trenches before Petersburg, until Aug. 4th, when the company with Regiment, marched across the Appomattox river to Point of Rocks.

Marched to Dutch Gap Aug. 17th. Engaged in a skirmish with the enemy. Doing picket duty and working on canal since.

C. M. Clark

B Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Dutch Gap, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained at Dutch Gap, Va., until Sept. 25th, working on canal. On the 25th of Sept, moved from Deep Bottom, Va., and engaged the enemy near New Market, Va. Since that time have occupied a part of Maj Genl Butler's line, north of the James

C. M. Clark

B

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chapin's Farm Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

C. M. Clark

(2501)

Original.

B Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb. 1865,
shows station of company,

North East Station N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. accompanied the Expedition against Ft. Fisher, N.C. Under Gen Terry Landed on Federal Point, Feb. 13th. Guarded the river below the fort from an attack by the Division on the forces operating against Fisher. Participated in several skirmishes. Met the enemy near Sugar Loaf N.C. during the month of Feb. Charged & drove the Rebels into their main works at Sugar Loaf, capturing a position of their Picquets, followed the Rebels after the capture of Wilmington to North East Sta, N.C. Had a severe skirmish at that Point Feb 22nd where we have remained since.

L. L. Barton

B. Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for much - a - pl, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Raleigh, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. L. Burton

B. Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,
shows station of company,

Newbern, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The co. with the Reg-
iment did provost duty
in Goldsboro. N. C. until
June 6; then moved to
Newbern, N. C. where
it has been performing
Provost duty since.

L. D. Barton
Capt.

B. Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1865,
shows station of company,

New Bern, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The co with the Regt.
performed Provost duty
in New Bern, N. C. from
June 30, 1865 to Aug. 31,
1865.

L. L. Barton
Captain.

B Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct. 1865,

shows station of company,

Ft. Totten, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company with the
Regiment performed provost
duty in New Bern, N. C.
from August 31st 1865 until
Oct. 11th 1865 - when the Reg-
iment was ordered to
Washington, D. C. and since
that time the co has
been stationed at Ft. Totten,
D. C.

L. L. Barton

B Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1/ Dec.* 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Fort Stevens, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4th Feby* 1866,

shows station of company,

Fort Stevens, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*During the months of
January & February, this
Company has been stationed
at Fort Stevens, D.C.,
performing Garrison duty*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Talbot

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

C Co., 4 U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-675-01	26
2	5-5-675-02	27
3	5-5-675-03	28
4	5-5-675-04	29
5	5-5-675-05	30
6	5-5-675-06	31
7	5-5-675-07	32
8	5-5-675-08	33
9	5-5-675-09	34
10	5-5-675-10	35
11	5-5-675-11	36
12	5-5-675-12	37
13	5-5-675-13	38
14	5-5-675-14	39
15	5-5-675-15	40
16	5-5-675-16	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

C Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 17 to Aug 31* 186*9*

shows station of company,

Poney Barracks Baltimore Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Talbot

A Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* 186*3*

shows station of company,

Yorktown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Talburt Capt.

"C"

Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Dec, 1863

shows station of company,

Yorktown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Galbreath

C

Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feby* 1864,
shows station of company,

Yorktown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

January 11. change of
Station to Fort Mifflin
Gloucester Pt. January
19. Returned to Camp at
Yorktown. Feb 5. Marched
to Williamsburg 12 miles.
Feb 6. marched to New
Kent Court house 36 miles
Feb 7. Marched to Ball's Bluff
Cross roads and back 26
mi. Feb 8. marched from
New Kent Court house to
Burnt Ordinary 24 mi.
Feb. 9. Marched from Burnt
Ordinary to Yorktown 24
mi.

Talbot

C Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & April* 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Hamilton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J W Davis

C Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

movements & operations in May & June 1864. Left Camp Hamilton Va. May 4th went up James R. in Transports, arrived at City Point next day (5th) worked there, night and day, on fortifications. On the 8th went 4 miles up Appomattox R. and returned at night to City Point. On 29th crossed Appomattox (one pontons bridge) Reached near H'd of Gen Butler until 6 o'clock P.M. 30th. Advanced 2 miles in front of reb. works. They ceased firing - we did open our fire. Worked on fortifications, near Bermuda H., for several days, in front of reb. works under heavy fire. On June 10th, early in the morning, we charged a work of the enemy in front of Petersburg - Loss of Co. Co. Capt King & 2 enlisted men killed, and about 10 wounded, 2 mortally. (1000)

J W Davis

JAN. 20

5567506

1891

(since died) At dusk P.M. we
changed another work—carried it &
took one brass piece. Co. C. with our
Colours being the first company that
entered the work.

From June 15th to the present, we have
participated freely in the Siege of
Petersburg, having frequently during
that time, been under severe fire of
the enemy. Company C. having
had several wounded as set
forth in this Roll.

C Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 1864,

shows station of company,

Dutch Gap, Virginia,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in the trenches
before Petersburg until Aug
4th when Co with Regt. Gould
Appomattox on pontoons and
encamped near Point of
Rocks - July 30 held trenches
to the right of mine at Runnins
Hill, Va. In which affair Lieut
Frazier was wounded at knee
limb amputated. Aug 11th
marched from Pt of Rocks to
Dutch Gap Va. Aug 17th
engaged in skirmish at Signal
Hill - Large detail sent at
work on canal at Dutch Gap.
while balance of Regt. do picket
towards Signal Hill

Geo Davis

C

Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Aug 30 (date of last muster) the company was with the Regt. at Dutch Gap, Va. engaged in digging the Canal & doing picket until Sept 28. at which time we received marching orders, went on board a vessel proceeded to Jones Landing, disembarked there & marched to Deep Bottom, on the morning of the 29 Sept we attacked the Rebels at New Market Heights were repulsed with considerable loss (the Heights however were immediately after, stormed by the remainder of the division) on the 30 we were at Chaffin Bluff from that date to the 31st Oct. we were engaged in building fort

G. W. Davis

(3624)

Co. Capt.

Original.

JAN. 20

5567508

1891

tifications & doing picket along
the lines.

L Co., **4** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp In the Field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

S Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feby*, 1865,

shows station of company,

North East Station N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jany 4 " This Co. joined
the Expedition, under Gen. Terry,
against Ft. Fisher N. C. Landed
on Federal Point Jan 13th -
during attack on the Fort.
the Co was stationed behind
line of fortifications, extending across
the Point, guarding the rear
of the attacking Column. From
Jan. 15th to Feb. 11th, was engaged
in building fortifications and
doing picket duty. During that
time made several reconnai-
sances towards Wilmington each
time having a severe skirmish
with the enemy. Feb. 11th Partici-
pated in attack against enemy
works at Sugar Loaf. Feb 22
entered City of Wilmington. And

(3601)

Permitted
over Captain.

JAN. 20

5567510

1391

followed retreat of enemy
to North East Station on
the R. & W. Rail-Road - since
been doing picket-duty.

B Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Raleigh North Carolina

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Perrington Capt.

G Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865;
shows station of company,

Newbern N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*With the Regt.
the Co. has been
on Provost duty
at Goldsboro and
Newbern during
May & June.*

C Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 1865;
shows station of company,

New Bern N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company with
the regiment - has
been doing Provost
duty in New Bern
N. C. since June 30th
1865:*

Perminington

G. Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - & Oct* 1865;

shows position of company,

St. Baker D. Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*From Sept 1st to
Oct 10th this Company
did Provost guard
duty in New Bern
N. C. Since been
doing duty in the
defense of Wash-
ington D. C.*

Perminington

6 Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for Nov and Dec, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Carroll, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Fort
Baker, D.C. to Fort
Carroll, D.C. Dec
1, 1865, where the Co
is now doing garrison
duty

R. Johnson
Coy.

C Co., *4* U. S. Col'd Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866,
shows station of company,

Fort Carroll, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

R. Johnson

5 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

10 Co., 4 U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-675-17	25
2	5-5-675-18	27
3	5-5-675-19	28
4	5-5-675-20	29
5	5-5-675-21	30
6	5-5-675-22	31
7	5-5-675-23	32
8	5-5-675-24	33
9	5-5-675-25	34
10	5-5-675-26	35
11	5-5-675-27	36
12	5-5-675-28	37
13	5-5-675-29	38
14	5-5-675-30	39
15	5-5-675-31	40
16	5-5-675-32	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

A Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 28/63 to Aug 31*, 1863,
shows station of company,

Camp Pirney, Baltimore, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Franklin

D Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Yorktown Va. Oct 24. 53.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Gaultheria

D Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec. 1867,

shows station of company,

Yorktown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Faulkner.

D Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby 1864,
shows station of company,

Yorktown, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1864 Jan'y. 9th. Marched from
Yorktown Va. to Fort Hayes,
Gloucester Point, to relieve
the 11th Connecticut Vol. Regt.
Jan'y. 19 were relieved by
the 16th New York artillery
Regt. and returned again
to camp near Yorktown Va.

1864 Feby 5th. Marched to Williams-
burg, 12 miles, Feby 6 contin-
ued the march at 8 o'clock A. M.
and arrived Feby 7 at 3 o'clock
A. M. at New Kent Court House.
Distance 30 miles. Feby 7 Pro-
ceeded again at 7 o'clock A. M.
Marched 15 miles. Halted about
four miles from Bottom Bridge,
found it impossible to cross
as the enemy were well
over

Franklin

JAN. 20

5567520

1891

fortified on the other side,
and the Bridge taken up
Returned therefore to camp
near York town Va.
Arrived here at 4 o'clock
P.m. Feby 9, 1864.

D

Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1st marched from
Yorktown to New Kent
C. H. to support Gen. Sil-
patrick's Cavalry, march
arrived again at Camp
Yorktown. March 5th On
Transports to Portsmouth
& then to Betty's Station.
Encamped there till March
9th On Transport to West
Point. March 10. marched
towards Kings & Queens
C. H. & then back to Glen-
ester Point. arrived in
Camp near Yorktown
March 12th March 17th
On Transports to St.
Matthews C. H. Encamped
there till March 20th
(over)

W. A. Tyler

JAN. 20

5567521

1891

Record of Events:

went over the Rink-
atang River to New Market.
March 21st On Transports
to Yorktown. Arrived in
Camp Apr 10. On Transports
to Point Lookout Md
guarding Prisoners there
till Apr 23. Went to
Fort Monroe on Trans-
ports. Arrived March 26th
at Camp Hamilton where
now encamped & joined
the 2nd Brigade U.S.C.T.

D Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 1864,

shows station of company,

Dutch Gap, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the past two months the company with the Regiment has been in the trenches before Petersburg guarding the line north of the Appomattox river and at present is doing Picket duty and helping to dig the canal at Dutch Gap, Va.

W. A. Syster

D Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field before Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*During the last two months
the Company with the Regi-
ment was doing Ricket duty
and helped to dig the Canal
at Dutch Leap, Va. Was en-
gaged in action at
New Market Heights, Va on
the 29th day of Sept 1864.
and is now guarding the
line on the north side
of the James River before
Richmond, Va.*

W. A. Tyler

D Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field before Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company during the last 2 months guarded with the regiment the line in front of Richmond, Va. Started the 7th day of December '64 with Gen. Butler's Expedition to Wilmington and returned to camp in front of Richmond, Va again on the 28th day of Dec. 1864, guarding the line.

W. A. Taylor

B Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865;

shows station of company,

North East Station, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan'y 4/65: The Company with the Regiment started with Gen. Perry's Expedition to Wilmington N. C. Protected the rear during the Capture of Fort Fisher. Engaged the enemy in several skirmishes at Sugar Loaf Battery Federal Point N. C. Driven the enemy back and entered Wilmington N. C. Feb'y 22/65; engaged the enemy the same day at North East Station N. C. 9 miles above Wilmington N. C. The Company with the Regiment is guarding at present the line of on the North East River N. C.

H. V. Castling

D Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Raleigh N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 16/65. Marched from
Camp at North East
Station N. C. and arrived March
21/65. - at Cox Bridge on the
Neuse River. Encamped & guarded
Bridge for Sherman's Army
to cross. Marched March 24/65
to Faison's Depot arrived
March 25/65.

April 10/65 Marched for Raleigh
and arrived there April 14/65.
Guarded R. R. Depot and
Commissary Stores here.
April 29/65. marched and
was mustered April 30/65.
on the march to
Goldsboro N. C.

H. V. Bastenbury

D

Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

New Berne N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with the Regiment was, when last mustered, on the march from Raleigh to Goldsboro N. C., and arrived there May 1/65. The Company was sent the same day to Laison's Depot N. C. to guard the Rail Road. The Company joined the Regt. at Goldsboro, N. C. June 3/65. Proceeded on Rail Road to New Berne N. C. June 5/65 - where the Company with the Regiment is at present doing Provost Guard duty.

H. V. Castling

(2584)

Copyd.

I Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Slocum D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company did Provost
Guard duty at New Berne
N. C. until the 10th inst.
When it was ordered
to Washington D. C. at
which place it arrived
on the 13th inst. Was
then ordered to guard
Fort Slocum, Defence
of Washington D. C., at
which post the Company
is stationed ever since.

D Co., **4** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August* 186*5*,

shows station of company,

New Berne N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3501)

H. V. Pasteling
Regd.

2 Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Slocum D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Joiner

D. Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866,

shows station of company,

Fort Slocum D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has
been doing guard
duty for the last
two months at fort
Slocum D.C.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Forner

6

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E Co., 4 U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-6 7 5-3 3	26
2	5-5-6 7 5-3 4	27
3	5-5-6 7 5-3 5	28
4	5-5-6 7 5-3 6	29
5	5-5-6 7 5-3 7	30
6	5-5-6 7 5-3 8	31
7	5-5-6 7 5-3 9	32
8	5-5-6 7 5-4 0	33
9	5-5-6 7 5-4 1	34
10	5-5-6 7 5-4 2	35
11	5-5-6 7 5-4 3	36
12	5-5-6 7 5-4 4	37
13	5-5-6 7 5-4 5	38
14	5-5-6 7 5-4 6	39
15	5-5-6 7 5-4 7	40
16	5-5-6 7 5-4 8	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

E

Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *from Jul. 15 to Aug. 31* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Birney Balto. Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hathaway

E Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Yorktown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Balt. Md. Sept. 29
on the Transport
Nellie Gentry. Landed
at Yorktown Va. Oct. 1
1863

Hathaway
Depy. Sgnt.

E Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Yorktown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hathaway

E Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. , 1864,

shows station of company,

Yorktown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Friday, Feby. 5: Left
Camp at Yorktown in connec-
tion with an expedition
against Richmond. Marched
to Williamsburgh. Distance
12 miles. Feby. 6 Marched to
New Kent C. H. Distance 35
miles. Feby. 7. Advanced
toward Bottoms Bridge about
6 miles and executed the
Right about march. Encamped
at New Kent C. H. Feby. 8
moved to 12 mile ordinary
Feby. 9. Returned to Camp
at Yorktown Va.

Monday Jan. 11th Left
Camp at Yorktown & Relieved
11th Conn. Regt. at Gloucester
Pt. Va. - Jan. 19. relieved by 6th
Arty. and returned to Camp at Yorktown.

W. Hathaway

E Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1st Marched to New Kent
Co. from camp near Yorktown Va.
distance 45 miles. March 3^d Marched
to Burnt Ordinary distance 21 miles
March 4 Marched to Williamsburgh
distance 12 miles. March 5 marched
to Yorktown 12 miles Took transports
same evening for Portsmouth. March 6
Marched to Betty's Station 3 miles.
Remained 2 days. March 8
Marched to Portsmouth 3 miles. March
9 Took transports for West Pt.
on York River. March 12. Marched
to Yorktown. March 17. Took trans-
ports for Mathews Co. March 20
marched to Middleburg Va. March 21
Took transports for Camp April
10 Took transport for Point
Lookout Md. April 25 Took
(over)

Murray

JAN. 20

5567537

1891 *

Transport for Ft Monroe. Arrived
morning of 26.

E Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May, June 1864
shows station of company,

In Field near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Hampton Va
May 4th Embarked on Trans-
port and proceeded up
James River landed at
City Point May 5th the Reg.
was engaged in throwing
up fortifications at City Pt
and Spring Hill 4 miles
higher up the appomattox
River. crossed the latter
river May 7th was engaged
in strengthening the works above
Bermuda Head Va. Partic-
ipated in the action of May 31
at Spring Hill also in the captu-
ring of the rebel works in front of
Petersburg Va June 5 in which the
company sustained a loss of
two killed and fourteen boys

Murray

JAN. 20

5567538

1891 *

wounded since that time
the company has been
participating in the siege
of Petersburg Va.

E Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug 1864,
shows station of company,

Dutch Gap Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

All the month of July the Regiment to which my company belongs were in the trenches in front of Petersburg Va. on the evening of August the 3^d the Regiment was relieved and marched to Point of Rock Va. went into camp near Battery Va. 8. on Aug. 9th 16 members of Co. E. volunteered to go dig canal at Dutch Gap Va. on Aug. 14 had a slight skirmish with the enemy driving him from Rifle Pits. on morning of Aug. 17 the Regiment returned from Point of Rock Va. to Dutch Gap Va. where they have been on fatigue & picket duty up to the present time.

Murray

E

Co., **4** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

near Dutch Gap Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray

E Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4

shows station of company,

Chapin's Farm Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray

E Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1865,

shows station of company,

North East Station, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company accompanied the expedition operating against Wilmington, N.C., leaving the Army of the James Jan 4/65, while a portion of the troops were engaging Fort Fisher.

The Company constituted a portion of the force defending the line confronting the Rebel Genl. Holts Div. The latter making a demonstration which was handsomely repulsed.

While encamped on Federal Point it participated in several skirmishes which were designed for the purpose of developing the enemy's position.

Feb. 11th 1865 it composed a part of the command which charged
(over

Long

JAN. 20

5567542

1891 *

and succeeded in capturing
the enemies Rifle Pile in
front of their works at
Sugar Loaf. It was
attached to the forces en-
gaging the enemy's rear
at North East Station
where the Regt. is now
Camped.

E Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 1865,

shows station of company

Raleigh, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been on the constant move since March 16/65 when we left North East Station, N.C. and marched to Cox's Bridge 9 miles from Goldsboro where we constructed works and formed a junction with Genl. Sherman's Command on March 21/65. On March 25/65 marched down to Faison's Depot on the W. W. R. Road, remained there until April 10/65 when we marched to Raleigh N.C. where we remained until April 29th when we marched for Goldsboro and were mustered near Smithfield, N.C.

Long

E Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May June* 1865,

shows station of company,

New Berne, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was detached from Regiment on May 1/65 and Stationed over the W. & W. Railroad at Must Clin until June 4/65 when we rejoined Regiment and embarked on cars for New Berne, N.C. where we have been doing Provost duty since the above time.

Long *Appd.*

E Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

New Berne, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Long

E

Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865,

shows station of company,

Washington, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment to which my Company belongs was performing Guard Duty in the City of New Berne, N.C. until Oct. 10/65, when received orders to proceed by Rail Road to Washington, D.C.

Arrived in Washington City Oct. 13th since which time have been doing duty in the defences around Washington City, District of Columbia.

Long

E Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Fort Lincoln N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.* 1866,

shows station of company,

Fort Lincoln D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last muster this
Company has been doing
duty at Fort Lincoln, the
presence of Washington
Washington D.C.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Source

7
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

F Co., *4* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-675-49	26
2	5-5-675-50	27
3	5-5-675-51	28
4	5-5-675-52	29
5	5-5-675-53	30
6	5-5-675-54	31
7	5-5-675-55	32
8	5-5-675-56	33
9	5-5-675-57	34
10	5-5-675-58	35
11	5-5-675-59	36
12	5-5-675-60	37
13	5-5-675-61	38
14	5-5-675-62	39
15	5-5-675-63	40
16	5-5-675-64	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

F Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 4. to 31.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Baltimore Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Valentine

H Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Yorktown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Valentine

F Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Magruder Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Valentine

F Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Yorktown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Valentine

.....7 Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mich tape, 1864,

shows station of company, *Camp Ham-*

Willow Va, Apr. 30, 1884

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Vancouver

7 Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1864,
shows station of company, *In the Field*
Near Petersburg Va June 30/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was engaged in a skirmish at Spring Hill Va on the 30th of May 1864. One Capt. & one private was Wounded. The Company was also engaged in the Action of June 15th 64 before Petersburg Va 17 Enlisted men were wounded & three killed in this action. One has since been Missing - Capt Dillingham then Commanding the Company was Wounded in this engagement. Since that time the Company has been on duty before the City of Petersburg and nothing of importance in its history has transpired.

Vandoren

7 Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1864,
shows station of company, Dutch Gap
Va Augt. 31st 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last Muster the
Company, with the Regiment
engaged in Marching, build-
ing Fortifications, on duty in
Trenches before Petersburg Va
at Point of Rocks Va, and at
Dutch Gap Va on the Canal
which is being cut by Genl
Butter, etc etc.

7 Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company, Near Dutch
Gap. Va. Oct 3/64.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was at Dutch Gap till the
27th of Sept. working on
the Canal. On the 29th
Moved out from Deep Bottom
till & Engaged the enemy
Near New Market. Since
that time it has occupied
part of Genl Butters line
on the North Bank of the
James -

Wm Dore

7 Co., **4** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *North Sec*, 1864,

shows station of company, *Lehapius*

Turn Va Dec 31/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Vandover

A Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4 Feb'y*, 186*5*,
shows station of company,

North East Station N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Linden

D Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Moeh* *K. Apl.* 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Raleigh N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May June* 186*5*,
shows station of company,

Newbern N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*During the past
two months this com-
pany has been doing
proct duty in
Goldston and New-
bern N. C.*

Linden

A Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July* & *Aug* 1865,
shows station of company,

New Berne N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Linden

A Co., **4** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep + Oct*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Fort Mifflin, Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

London

F

Co., **4** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Stanton Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Currier

D

Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Fort Stanton D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company since
last muster has been
with the Regiment doing
duty in the Defences
of Washington.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Cumers

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

G Co., *4* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-67 5-6 5-	25
2	5-5-67 5-6 6	27
3	5-5-67 5-6 7	28
4	5-5-67 5-6 8	29
5	5-5-67 5-6 9	30
6	5-5-67 5-7 0	31
7	5-5-67 5-7 1	32
8	5-5-67 5-7 2	33
9	5-5-67 5-7 3	34
10	5-5-67 5-7 4	35
11	5-5-67 5-7 5	36
12	5-5-67 5-7 6	37
13	5-5-67 5-7 7	38
14	5-5-67 5-7 8	39
15	5-5-67 5-7 9	40
16	5-5-67 5-8 0	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

G Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to 31*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Baltimore Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G

Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept and Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Yorktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Rose

Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

shows station of company,
Yorktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(252)

Copyright.

G

Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan^{ry} M^o J^o E^h, 1864,

shows station of company,

Yorktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Removed Camp from Yorktown Va. to Gloucester Point Va on Jan 12, 1864 at which place we performed a large amount of fatigue & picket duty and on the 19th of same month returned to old camp at Yorktown, Va. at which place we have been on fatigue three times per week.

On the 5th of Feb we left camp at Yorktown & marched to Williamsburg, 12 miles.

6th left Williamsburg & marched to New Kent Court house arriving there after midnight, distance traveled 30 miles. 7th left New Kent Court House for Bottom's
(over)

Rose.

JAN. 20

5567568

1891

bridge, marched to Baltimore Cross Roads and returned to Court House same day having traveled 20 miles.

8th Left Court House & marched to Burnt Ordinary 18 miles.

9th Marched into Yorktown Va distance 22 miles. Total 102 miles.

G Co., **4** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Richardson

G Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left
Camp Hamilton Va. on
May 4th and embarked on
transport & proceeded up
James river on the 5th,
landing at City Point the
same night. It was
engaged in throwing up
fortifications at that
place and Spring Hill
during remainder of
month, having several
skirmishes with the
enemy during that
time. June 5th this
Company was with the
regiment at the
engagement before
Petersburg, having
(over)

E. Richardson

JAN. 20

5567570

1391 *

fifteen men wounded
some missing in the
action - Since been
doing duty in trenches
around the city.

g

Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864,

shows station of company,

Butch Gap Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Richardson

G Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll.

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field before Richmond.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company G. was stationed at Dutch Gap Va. & was employed in digging in Butler's canal, & doing Picket duty until Sept. 27th. On the night of the 27th marched to Deep Bottom Va. with the regiment. Made a charge on the morning of the 29th Sept. upon the enemy's works at New Market Heights. Went into the fight with one officer, and twenty five men, and lost in the action, two killed fifteen wounded & one missing - Advanced six miles during the day & at night marched to the left of the line now
(over)

Ed Richardson

JAN. 20

5567572

1891*

occupied by the Army of
the James. Have been in
that position since.

Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

In the field near Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

ET Richardson

"G" Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

~~is~~ Dated Feb'y 28, 1865,

shows station of company,

A. E. Station W & N. R. R. & Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

'G' Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Raleigh, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Keenan

G Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June* 1865,

shows station of company,

New Bern. N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company with the
Regiment did Provost-Gd
duty in Goldsboro and
New Bern. N.C. during
the last two months.*

Ackerman

"G" Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.* 1865,

shows station of company,

New Bern N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Ackerman

"G" Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Reno. D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Carroll D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched from
Fort Reno to Fort
Carroll Nov. 9 1865*

J. A. Johnson

G Co., **4** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Fort Carroll D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

T. A. Johnson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

H Co., *4* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-675-81	26
2	5-5-675-82	27
3	5-5-675-83	28
4	5-5-675-84	29
5	5-5-675-85	30
6	5-5-675-86	31
7	5-5-675-87	32
8	5-5-675-88	33
9	5-5-675-89	34
10	5-5-675-90	35
11	5-5-675-91	36
12	5-5-675-92	37
13	5-5-675-93	38
14	5-5-675-94	39
15	5-5-675-95	40
16	5-5-675-96	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

H Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to Aug 31*, 1863,
shows station of company,

Baltimore Md. Aug 31/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

M. A. Michaels

H Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Yorktown Va. Oct. 31 - 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Baltimore Md. Sept. 29th
arrived at Yorktown Va. Oct. 1st
1863. Oct. 5th Accompanied
Genl. Westons expedition into
Mathews County Va. marching
thirty miles a day with no
stragglers. Returned to
Yorktown Va. Oct. 8th 1863.
and have been engaged since
working on the fortifications
in Yorktown and Gloucester
Point.*

M. A. Michaels

H Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Yorktown Va. Dec 31/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 8 Marched to Williamsburg
and camped, next morning
resumed the march and went
to twelve mile ordinary.

Returned next day to Williams-
burg and then to Camp near
Yorktown Va on the 11th of
Nov since that time we
have been engaged in drilling
and fatigue duty

M. A. Michael

H Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Yorktown Va. Febr. 29-1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jan. 11th Regt was ordered to
Gloucester Point, remained there
till Jan 19th when it was ordered
back to present camp. Feb. 5th
ordered to prepare six days
rations & 70 pounds of Ammunition
to the man. The Regt. was
absent four days & a half
marched 102 miles in heavy
marching order. Since that
time the men have been on
fatigue duty & drill*

M. A. Michaels

H Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 8 Apr.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of
March the regiment
was absent from
Camp 17 days and in
the meantime marched
through the Counties
of West Kent, King &
Queen Gloucester
Middlesex and Mathews
Va. In April the
regiment was ordered
to Point Lookout Md
and from there to Fort
Monroe Va. near
which place the regi-
ment is now encamp-
ed.

C. F. Thompson.

H Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months of
May & June the Regt.,
has been at work on
fortifications at City
Point, Spring Hill
& Bermuda Hundred,
Va. On the 31st of May had
a skirmish with the
enemy at Spring Hill.
June 15th was in the
engagement before
Petersburg where the
Regt. lost heavily in
Officers & men. Since that
time the Regt. has been
doing their routine of
duty in the trenches.

C. F. Thompson

H

Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*,
shows station of company,

Dutch Gap, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. F. Thompson.
Capt.

76 Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Dutch Gap Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. F. Thompson?

.....*56* Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. F. Thompson.

(2686)

Copyright.

H Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February 1865,

shows station of company,

North East Station N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

H Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

near Raleigh N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

(2685)

Copyright.

H Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

New Bern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company with the
other companies of the
Regiment have been
doing Provost duty at
Goldsbors and New Bern*

Boroman

H Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865,

shows station of company,

New Berne N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Bowman

H Co., **4** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *September & October*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Stevens D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

S. Co., **4** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *North 2d Det.* 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Fort Stevens, D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

R. E. Spruener

D Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4th Febr'y* 186*e*,

shows station of company,

Fort Stevens, D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

J Co., *4* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-675-97	26
2	5-5-675-98	27
3	5-5-675-99	28
4	5-5-67600	29
5	5-5-67601	30
6	5-5-67602	31
7	5-5-67603	32
8	5-5-67604	33
9	5-5-67605	34
10	5-5-67606	35
11	5-5-67607	36
12	5-5-67608	37
13	5-5-67609	38
14	5-5-67610	39
15	5-5-67611	40
16	5-5-67612	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

I Co., **4** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 11th to 31st*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Birney M^d

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I

Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct

1863,

shows station of company,

Yorktown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Regiment left Bal-
timore Md. for York-
town Va. Sept 29/63
and arrived Oct 1:
1863. Monday Oct. 5
the regiment marched
to Matthews Co. distance
30 miles & returned to
Camp Oct 8/1863*

I Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Magruder

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo. M. Fox
Capt.

I Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864,

shows station of company,

Yorktown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company stationed
at Williamsburg Va.
on detached duty.
Worked on fortifica-
tions and did
picket duty sur-
rounding whole time.

Geo. H. M.

Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Mon. and Apr. 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(1898)

Representa

Copyright.

A

Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

May and June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug. 1864,

shows station of company,

Dutch Gap Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

W. J. Cannon

A

Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct-1864,*

shows station of company,

Near Dutch Gap Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Approved

Unapproved

D

Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Novth Decth 1864,

shows station of company,

Chapin's Team Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. F. Fennell

3

Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y 1865,

shows station of company,

North East Station, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. C. Edmondson

9

Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1865,

shows station of company, near

Raleigh, NC

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec 16/65 broke camp at North East Station W and W R.R. and accompanied Maj Genl Sherman's forces, reached the Neuse river on the 22^d Crossed and threw up a line of works which was held until 24th when the troops were withdrawn. Marched to Faison's Station where we remained until April 10. at which date we marched to Raleigh NC. After the surrender of Gen Johnston's Army we returned to Goldsboro. The company now is doing guard duty at Faison's Station NC.

R A Edmundson

9

Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1865,
shows station of company,

New Bern & NC

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment has done
Provost duty during
the months of May
and June in Goldsboro
and New Bern NC

R. E. Edmondson

2

Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865,

shows station of company,

New Bern N C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has
been doing Provost
duty in New Bern
N C since June 6
1865

R. A. Edmundson

9

Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Octr 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Sumner Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left
New Bern N.C. Octr
10th. 31st reached
Washington Octr 15th and
Fort Sumner its present
station Octr 17th 1865

R. C. Edmundson

D

Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1865,

shows station of company,

Ft Blount, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Ft
Sumner, Wed Nov. 9. 1865
reaching Ft Stanton D.C.
the same date, left Ft
Stanton D.C. Dec 9th
and reached Fort Blount
the same date.

Ballade

d

Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y

186 *6*

shows station of company,

Fort Slocum, N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company has been
doing garrison duty at
Fort Slocum, N.Y. during
the past two months.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Ballade

// RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

K Co., *4* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-67 6 1 3	26
2	5-5-67 6 1 4	27
3	5-5-67 6 1 5	28
4	5-5-67 6 1 6	29
5	5-5-67 6 1 7	30
6	5-5-67 6 1 8	31
7	5-5-67 6 1 9	32
8	5-5-67 6 2 0	33
9	5-5-67 6 2 1	34
10	5-5-67 6 2 2	35
11	5-5-67 6 2 3	36
12	5-5-67 6 2 4	37
13	5-5-67 6 2 5	38
14	5-5-67 6 2 6	39
15	5-5-67 6 2 7	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

9

Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186³,

shows station of company,

Yorktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Yorktown

(2506)

Copied.

2

Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1862*, 186 *23*

shows station of company,

Yonkstown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

San Antonio.

K

Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Sieby* 1864,
shows station of company,

YanKtown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched from Camp
Feb. 5, 1864, on an ex-
pedition towards
Richmond fifty
miles and returned
arriving in Camp
Feb. 9, 1864, per-
forming the march
with great credit
to the men having
marched one hun-
dred miles.*

YanKtown.

K Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich v. Ap.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton, near Ft. Monroe, [re.]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

John H. Hamilton

K Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*May 5th Company left
Ft. Sumner on transport
Proceeded up James River
landed at City Pt. same
date. commenced fortifying
May 9. marched on a re-
connaissance towards Peters-
burg returned to City Pt.
same day. May 12th marched
to Spring Hill to be fortified*

K Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug. 1864,
shows station of company,

Dutch Gap Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company remained in the trenches before Petersburg Va. until Aug. 4th when the the Company with the Regiment marched across the Appomattox to Point of Rocks. On the 30th day of July engaged in the assault of the enemy's line at the explosion of the mine 1 man (Sergt. Joshua T. Cox) killed. Aug. 16th marched from Point of Rocks to Dutch Gap. Aug. 17th 1864 engaged in a skirmish with the Enemy.

L. H. Bliss

K6

Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct. 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Dutch Gap Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with the
Regiment left Dutch Gap
Va. on the 28th day of Sept.
1864 and proceeded to Deep
Bottom three miles. On the
29th engaged with the
Enemy at New Market
Heights lost 1 man killed
and 18 Wounded.

200018

C. H. Bliss

A

Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for November & December 1864,

shows station of company,

Chopins Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left camp on the evening of the 7th of Dec. marched to Bermuda Hundreds and embarked on the evening of the 8th for Wilmington proceeded to Ft. Monroe and remained until the 13th and then sailed for Wilmington and remained on board until the 26th when was ordered to Ft. Monroe where we disembarked on the 28th and re-embarked on the 29th proceeded to Chopins Farm where we arrived on the evening of the 30th

J. H. Stewart

K Co., **4** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February* 1865,

shows station of company,

North East Station N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Stewart

K. Co., **4** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Raleigh, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865,
shows station of company,

Newbern, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was
last mustered on the
march from Raleigh
to Goldsboro, N. C. On
the second of May the
Company was sent to
Dudley Station, N. C.,
where it remained to
the first day of June
when it joined the
Regt. at Goldsboro,
N. C., and with the Regt.
proceeded to Newbern,
N. C., where the Regt. is
now stationed.

Philipson

K Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1865,

shows station of company,

New Bern, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Philipsen

K. Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Fort Rina, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Philippen

(2584)

Copyright.

K Co., 4 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Lincoln D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company in per-
suance to G. O. 67 C.S.
Ad Gen. Defence of
Washington D.C.
Changed Camp from
Fort Reno to Fort Lincoln
Dec. 8, 1865

No Co., **4** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Fort. Lincoln D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

J. M. Stance

(DETACHMENT)

U. S. COLD INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

6278518

6278519

6278520

Co., 3^d U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Detachment Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864,
shows station,

Camp at Deep Bottom, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co was organized
June 28-64; left camp
near Petersburg Va
Aug 25/64 and marched
to Deep Bottom Va where
it encamped. The Co lost
one man wounded while
on picket near the
Appomattox River Va
Aug 6, 1864*

Manley

Co., 5th U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Detachment Muster Roll

for *Sept 4th 1864*, 186⁴,

shows station,

In the field Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This detachment was detached in accordance with G.O. No. 16, dated Hd. Qrs. 18th Army Corps, Camp near Petersburg a. June 25/64 as Sharpshooters of 3rd Div., 18th Army Corps, from 5th U.S. Col'd Troops. They performed picket duty at the front of Petersburg Va. until Aug 27/64 when they were ordered to Deep Bottom Va where they remained until Sept. 28/64. They took part in the action at New Market Heights where the detachment lost three men wounded one of which has since died in Hosp. They again took part in the action in front of Richmond Va Oct 27/64 without sustaining any loss

Maukey

Co., 3^d U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Detachment Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Dec., 1864,

shows station,

In the field Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Detach. as a
part of 1st 3^d Div. 25th
Corps. left their camp
in Va. Dec 7/64 and
proceeded to Bermuda
Hundred Va. where they
embarked on Steamer "Em-
pire City" of N.Y. and
proceeded to New York
Mo. Va. Were ordered
back to Fort Monroe
Dec. 27/64 disembarked
there Dec 28/64 and re-
turned to their old
camp Dec 31/64

Maukey

2
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and
(Field and Staff)

5

U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6278521	21
2	6278522	22
3	6278523	23
4	6278524	24
5	6278525	25
6	6278526	26
7	6278527	27
8	6278528	28
9	6278529	29
10	6278530	30
11	6278531	31
12	6278532	32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40
21		41
22		42
23		43
24		44
25		45
26		46
27		47
28		48
29		49
30		50

See also

Field & Staff, 5 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Delaware

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 5 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Norfolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Fifth United States Colored Troops left Camp Delaware D. Nov 14 / 63. Encamped near Portsmouth Va. Nov 17 / 63. Removed to Entrenchment Camp near Norfolk Va. Nov 24 / 63. From Dec 5. to Dec 24 / 63. was out on an expedition to Elizabeth City N.C. Marched a distance of about 200 miles and was engaged in a slight skirmish with guerrillas Dec 18 / 63.

Louise

Field & Staff, 5 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb. , 1864,
shows station of company,

Yorktown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Fifth United States Colored
Troops left Entrenched Camp
near Norfolk Va Jan. 19 '64 and
embarking on transports at Nor-
folk Va. disembarked at York-
town Va Jan. 20 '64.

The Regiment left Camp Yorktown
Va. 2 p.m. Feb 5 marching to
Williamsburg same evening. On the
6 at 9 a.m. it continued its march
reaching New Kent Court House
at 3 a.m. 7th. a distance of thirty
miles, On 7th commencing the
countermarch for Yorktown. reach-
ed this place at 4 p.m. Feb 9th
making in all a march of one hun-
dred and sixteen miles. marching
in good order in four days and a
half.

Somers

Field & Staff, 5 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

100

[The page contains faint horizontal dashed lines.]

.....

(2576)

Forner

Copyright

Field & Staff, 5 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

For the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was engaged in the
different battles before
Petersburg since June 14/64.

Somers

Field & Staff, 5 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,
shows station of company,

Deep Bottom Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged with the 18th
Corps in the manifold
operations of the siege of
Petersburg.

Lomeri

Field & Staff, 5th U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Chaffins Farm Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from Deep Bottom
Va. to Chaffins Farm Va.
Sept 29/64. and was engaged
in the attack on New
market Heights and also
at the charge near Laurel
Hill Church.

Also took part in the
Reconnaissance on the Wil-
liamsburg road Oct 27 &
28/64.

Lomer

Field & Staff, 5 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

North East

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 7th Dec. the Regiment broke camp at Marina Va and marched to Bermuda Hundred where it embarked on board the Steamer John Rice and proceeded as a part of the expedition under Gen B. to the vicinity of Fort Fisher N.C. Having landed and remained on the beach about three hours it reembarked through a heavy surf and returned to Camp at Marina Va.

Lomer

Field & Staff, 5 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan 4 Feb. , 1865,

shows station of company,

North East N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment participated in the Campaign which resulted in the capture of Fort Fisher N.C. and the City of Wilmington N.C.

Field & Staff, *F* U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mchs & Apr*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Soldado N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched from North
East Station N.C. to
Raleigh N.C.*

Field & Staff, 5 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment moved
by rail from Goldsboro
N.C. to New Bern N.C.
on the 5th of June.

Somers

Field & Staff, *F* U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

Carolina City N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Regiment moved from
New Bern N.C. July 24/65*

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

RECORD OF DEEDS

Book 1, Page 100

Given under my hand and seal of office this 1st day of January 1880

Notary Public for the State of New York

RECORD OF DEEDS

Book 1, Page 101

Given under my hand and seal of office this 1st day of January 1880

Notary Public for the State of New York

Notary Public for the State of New York

Notary Public for the State of New York

Notary Public for the State of New York

Notary Public for the State of New York

Notary Public for the State of New York

Notary Public for the State of New York

Notary Public for the State of New York

Notary Public for the State of New York

Notary Public for the State of New York

Notary Public for the State of New York

Notary Public for the State of New York

Notary Public for the State of New York

Notary Public for the State of New York

Notary Public for the State of New York

Notary Public for the State of New York

Notary Public for the State of New York

Notary Public for the State of New York

Notary Public for the State of New York

Notary Public for the State of New York

Notary Public for the State of New York

Notary Public for the State of New York

Notary Public for the State of New York

Notary Public for the State of New York

Notary Public for the State of New York

Notary Public for the State of New York

Notary Public for the State of New York

Notary Public for the State of New York

5 Reg't *U. S. Cold Infy*

Regimental Return

the month of *October*, 1863,

Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Delaware Co.

as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. Ripley

5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infy.

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Entrenched Camp near Norfolk Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A detachment of 200 men under Major Terry accompanying a detachment under Col. Grefer made an expedition into Prince Ann County starting Nov 22 and returning Nov. 25. 1863 Having captured 8 guerrillas seized 150 Horses & Carts & returned with about 500 Contrabands on a march of 50 miles.

W. R. Ripley

5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Entrenched Camp Near Norfolk Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Fifth United States Colored Troops left camp at Norfolk Va. Dec 5. 1863, marched to Elizabeth City N. C., and back to Norfolk Va. Jan 24, 1863, having accomplished a distance of about 200 miles and been very successful in picking up contrabands.

W. R. Ripley

5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy.

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Yorktown Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Fifth United States Colored Troops moved from the Entrenched Camp near Norfolk Va. at 2 p.m. Jan. 19. 1864. took transports at Norfolk Va. at 6 p.m., lay all night at the wharf, a strong wind preventing our moving out, steamed away the morning of the 20. and disembarked at Yorktown about 4 p.m. reporting to Brig. Gen. Wister Comdg. Port and being assigned to Brigade under command of Col. Saml A. Duncan

W. O. Ripley.
Capt.

5 Reg't *W. S. Cold Inby*

Regimental Return

for the month of *February* 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Yorktown Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. R. Ripley
Capt.

5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infy.

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Yorktown Va.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W.A. Ripley.
Capt.

5 Reg't *W. S. Cold Infy*

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 186 *4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Hamilton Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. H. Ripley
Capt.

5th Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
In the Field

except as follows: Co's. A. B. C. D. F. H. & I.
Near Hatchers Va.
Co's. E. & K. Spring Hill Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Schenck

5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
In the Field

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Owing to the Regiment being
stationed in the trenches in
front of Petersburg and having
all the Company papers and
books to the rear it is abso-
lutely impossible to furnish
some of the required data
of Absent-Enlisted Men &c.

A. W. Sisk

5th Reg't U.S. Cold Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Front of Petersburg

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. W. Schenck

5 Reg't US. Col'd. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *August*, 186*4*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Deep Bottom Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Schenck
Copyist.

5th Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chapins Farm Va

except as follows:.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. W. Moore

5th Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows:

Return dated
Chaffins Farm Va
November 4 - 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Moore

5 Reg't 26, S. Colored Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
not stated

except as follows: Return dated
Goldsboro N.C. May 15/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

473

(342c)

PC Wines

Copyright.

5 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
North East Station, N. C.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. J. Armstrong
Copied

5 Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows: *Return dated*

North East N.C.

Mch. 15. 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
North East N. C.

except as follows:.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. J. Armstrong
Capt.

5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of March....., 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fairbairn Sta. N. D.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James Frank

5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Goldsboro N. C.

except as follows: *Return dated*

Goldsboro N. C.

May 9. 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James F. Fink

5 Reg't U.S. Colored Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

New Berne, N. C.

except as follows: Co. "K" Government

Corral, near New Berne, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm R Goodman.

(Sigs.)

Capt.

5- Reg't *U.S. Colored Inf.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated.

except as follows. *Return Dated New
Bern, N. Ca. June 15, 1865.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. C. Goodman
Copied.

5th Reg't U.S. Colored Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Carolina City N.C.

except as follows: Co D. at Ft. Totten N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Fayette Sykes.

5th Reg't U.S. Colored Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and Companies stationed at
Carolina City, N.C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Fayette Sykes.

3

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., *5* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6278533	26
2	6278534	27
3	6278535	28
4	6278536	29
5	6278537	30
6	6278538	31
7	6278539	32
8	6278540	33
9	6278541	34
10	6278542	35
11	6278543	36
12	6278544	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

A Co., **5** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 6 to Oct 31*, 186*8*,

shows station of company,

Camp Delaware, O.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Williams

A Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Norfolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. M. Williams

A Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864,

shows station of company,

Yorktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Friday February 5th 1864.
We marched from York-
town carrying knapsacks,
six days rations, and
seventy rounds to the
man of ball cartridges.
Our expected designation
was Bottoms Bridge, near
Richmond. The history
and failure of the
expedition of which
we formed part are
well known. We returned
to Camp on Tuesday the 9th,
having marched in four
days more than a hundred
miles, thirty-two of which
were made within six-
teen hours.

S. W. Williams

A Co., **5** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*In the Field
near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cameron

A Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August* 1864

shows station of company,

Deep Bottom, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in front of
Petersburg occupying
the Trenches doing heavy
fatigue duty until
August 26th 1864. when we
marched to Deep Bottom
on James River.

Cameron

A Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp at Deep
Blottom, Va. Sept 29th 1864,
and attacked the enemy
at New Market Heights
driving them from their
position. Charged on Fort
Gilmer in the afternoon
and were repulsed -
Accompanied the 18th A.C.
(in demonstration) on the
right of the line Oct 27th
1864, and returned to
camp 28th.

Cameron

A Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

On Board Steamer John Rice
on Boundless Ocean

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cameron

A Co., **5** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

North East Station N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cameron

C

Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y and Feby

186

8,

shows station of company,

North East Station N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company par-
ticipated in the Cam-
paigns which resulted
in the Capture of
Fort Fisher and the
City of Wellington N.C.

Wm Scott

A Co., **5** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar and April* 1865,

shows station of company,

Raleigh N. Carolina:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Goldsboro N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. W. Rowland

a
F

Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865,
shows station of company,

New Berne N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company arrived with
Regt. at Goldsboro N.C.
May 1st, Left Goldsboro
5th June Went into Camp
at New Berne and remained
here ever since.*

B. F. Evans

A Co., **5** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Carolina City N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co., with the Regt
marched from New Bern N.C.
to Carolina City N.C. July
23rd, 1865 where it remained
until date of muster.*

B. J. Evans.

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., *5* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6278545	25
2	6278546	26
3	6278547	27
4	6278548	28
5	6278549	29
6	6278550	30
7	6278551	31
8	6278552	32
9	6278553	33
10	6278554	34
11	6278555	35
12	6278556	36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

B Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Enlistment to Oct 31 1863*,

shows station of company,

Camp Delaware, D.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. C. Lamb
Signed.

B Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for November & December 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Norfolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. C. Lamb

B Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feby* 1864,
shows station of company,

Yorktown, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*An unsuccessful
attempt to capture
Richmond.*

M. C. Lauch

B

Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

M. C. Lamb

(1584)

Copyright.

B Co., **5** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 29th to June 30th*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. M. B. Bradshaw.

B Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Deep Bottom Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. M. B. Bradshaw.

B Co., **5** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Chapins Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., **5** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Novr & Decr*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

G. M. B. Bradshaw.

B Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feby*, 1865,

shows station of company,

x

Near Washington D.C.
Near Wilmington N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* corrected May 20/94 O.M.G.

L. M. B. Bradshaw.

73 Co., **5** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Goldstons 26

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo. M. Fox
Copied.

B Co., **5** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

May & June, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

New Berne N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Moved from Golds-
boro June 5: which that
time being fatigue
at New Berne N.C.*

G. Fox

B Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

July & Aug, 186*5*,
shows station of company,

Carolina city N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

G. F. H.

5
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

C Co., 5 U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6278557	25	
2	6278558	26	
3	6278559	27	
4	6278560	28	
5	6278561	29	
6	6278562	30	
7	6278563	31	
8	6278564	32	
9	6278565	33	
10	6278566	34	
11	6278567	35	
12	6278568	36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
		50	

See also

Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Nov 4 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Delaware O

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

B. B. Edwards

C Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Entrenched Camp to Norfolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. E. Edwards

B Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Yorktown East Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. F. Edwards

C Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton Hampton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. B. Edwards
Capt.

C Co., 3^d U. S. Col'd Infy

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 15th the Co took a part
in the engagement before
Petersburg, Va. Deployed as
sharshooters they commenced
the Infantry engagement
in the morning. June 15th to
31st it has been in trenches
in front of Petersburg, Va.,
whenever the Regt has out.

Resimund.

C

Co., **5** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Deep Bottom Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm Scott

C Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov* *and Dec*, 186*4*,

showing station of company,

North East Sta N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1865,

shows station of company,

New Berne N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(2586)

M. R. Rowland

Copyright.

C Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865,
shows station of company,

Carolina City N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The regiment moved
from New Berne N.C.
to Caroline City N.C.
April 23" 1865.*

W. Rowland

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., *5* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6278569	3	
2	6278570	4	
3	6278571	5	
4	6278572	6	
5	6278573	7	
6	6278574	8	
7	6278575	9	
8	6278576	10	
9	6278577	11	
10	6278578	12	
11	6278579	13	
12	6278580	14	
13		15	
14		16	
15		17	
16		18	
17		19	
18		20	
19		21	
20		22	
21		23	
22		24	
23		25	
24		26	
25		27	

See also

5 Co., **5** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 21 to Oct. 31*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Delaware, Ohio.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Jones

10 Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863,

shows station of company, Intrenched
Camp near Norfolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Jones

✓

Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb. 1864,

shows station of company,

Yorktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

With Brig. Gen. W. H. Wood on his expedition into North Carolina. Started Dec. 5, 1863. Returned to Norfolk, Va. Dec. 22, 1863.

Along with the expedition sent by Gen. Butler up the Pamlico to liberate the Union Prisoners.

Confined in Libby Prison, Richmond. Expedition under command of Brig. Gen. Wistar. Started from Yorktown, Va. Feb. 5, 1864. Returned to Yorktown, Va. Feb. 10, 1864.

Marched 110 miles in four days and one hour.

J. B. Jones

D Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April* 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Jones

D

Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

W. Mayre

D

Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Deep Bottom, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. W. Payne

D Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

near Dutch Gap, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In assault on enemy's
works near New Han-
ket Heights, Va. Sept. 29
1864. Successful. In

assault on enemy's
works near Laurel
Hill Church, Va. Sept
29, 1864 unsuccessful.

In movement of 18th
Corps - on enemy's
works near Redu-
Pines, Va. Oct 20th
& 29th 1864

W. Dayre

D

Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chaffin's Farm, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. S. Sayre

Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company.

shows station of company,
North East Station N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. W. Sayre

Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for.

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Baligh, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

Chandler

Capital.

D

Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Newbern, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

*In camp at Goldsboro
N. C. from May 1, 1865
to June 6, 1865. Moved
by railroad from Goldsboro
N. C. to Newbern June 6,
1865; in camp at Newbern
N. C. from June 6, 1865 to
present date.*

Chandler

Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

for

July & Aug., 1865,

shows station of company,

Newberne, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chandler

7 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E Co., J U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6278581	26
2	6278582	27
3	6278583	28
4	6278584	29
5	6278585	30
6	6278586	31
7	6278587	32
8	6278588	33
9	6278589	34
10	6278590	35
11	6278591	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

6

Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Delaware

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Intrenched Camp. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Valentine

E

Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Yorktown Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Yorktown Feb.
5th at 2 o'clock P.M. and
reached Bottom's Bridge
across the Chickahominy
fifty-six miles distant
Feb 7th 11 o'clock A.M.
and arrived at Yorktown
Feb 9th 3 o'clock P.M.

Included in this march
was the march from
Williamsburgh to New
Kent Co. Va. 35 miles
from 11 A.M. Feb 6th
to 3 A.M. Feb 7th 1864.

Valentine

C

Co., **5** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Ft Monroe Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. S. Clark

E. Co., **5** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Deep Bottom, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. S. Clark

E Co., **5** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Chaffins Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. S. Clark

E. Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. & Dec.* 186*8*,

shows station of company,

North East River, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. J. Clark

E. Co., **5** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feby*, 1865,
shows station of company,

North East Station, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Station N.C. - Apr 65 - and
Chen*

O. S. Clark

E Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,
shows station of company,

New Bern, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*May 1st 1865 Company with
the Regt. arrived at Golds-
boro, N.C., having marched
from Raleigh, N.C.*

*May 1st 1865 Company sta-
tioned at outpost 1 1/2
miles North of Goldsboro
where it remained until
June 2nd 1865 P.M., it rejoined
the Regt. in Goldsboro.*

*June 5th 1865 Company with
the Regt. left Goldsboro, N.C.
by rail and arrived at New
Bern N.C. same day where
it has since remained in
Camp near Ft. Totten.*

Grecher

E Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865,
shows station of company,

Carolina City, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In camp near Ft. Fotten
Newbern N.C. from June 5th
1865 to July 23rd 1865, on which
day Company with the Regt.
left Newbern by rail, ar-
riving same day at Carolina
City, has then remained
in camp to date of this
muster.*

Spricker

8
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

F Co., *5* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6278592	26
2	6278593	27
3	6278594	28
4	6278595	29
5	6278597	30
6	6278598	31
7	6278599	32
8	6278600	33
9	6278601	34
10	6278602	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

"G."

Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistm't to Oct 31, 1863,*

shows station of company,

Camp Delaware Ohio

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hamnack

"Gt" Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Norfolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Station Jan. - July 64 not shown

Samuel

"It"

Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch & Apr^l 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* Left Yorktown and
encamped at Hampton,
Va. April 20, 1864.

(Inserted by Compr.)

Cammack

F

Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*,
shows station of company, *June 30 1864.*

In the field near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Hampton Va
May 5th 64, arrived at
City Point Va May 5th
1864. In the engagement
in front of Petersburg,
June 15 64, resulting
in the capture of the
entire lines of the
Confederate works.

Station July - Aug 64 and
shown

No 100

F Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *September and October*, 1864,
shows station of company, *Oct 31' 1864*
Camp near Chapin's Farm Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The 5th took a prominent
part in the capture of
Fair Market Heights Va.
It was also ordered to
charge on Ft Gilmer and
lost heavily in both
Officers and Men.*

²⁴
H Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1864

shows station of company, *December 31/1864*
Warrenton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F

Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January and February* 1865,
shows station of company, *Feb 28-1865*
In the Field N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Reg. participated
in capture of Fort
Fisher and Wilmington*

F Co., **5** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1865*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

N Raleigh, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. A. Smith

F Co., **5** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

New Bern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. H. Smith

F Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*8*,

shows station of company,

Carolina City N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company commanded
by 1st Lieut John B.
Viers since July 19/68
and left New Bern N.C.
for Carolina City July
23/68 Arrived same
day. Has remained
there ever since

O. A. Combs.

9 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

G Co., 5 U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6278603	26
2	6278604	27
3	6278605	28
4	6278606	29
5	6278607	30
6	6278608	31
7	6278609	32
8	6278610	33
9	6278611	34
10	6278612	35
11	6278613	36
12	6278614	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

G Co., **5** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Enrollment to Oct. 3, 1863,*

shows station of company,

Camp Delaware Ohio

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G

Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Nov & Dec 1863,

Shows station of company,

Entrenched Camp Near Norfolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec 5 Capt. 2^d Lieut. with 55 En-
 listed men left camp with the
 Regiment started on march to
 Elizabeth City N.C. a distance of
 75 Miles. arrived there on the
 12th. From that place made
 several scouts into the country.
 brought in a number of families
 of contrabands; received also
 two recruits. Dec 17th marched
 with a detachment of 4 Companies
 into Camden County N.C. were
 attacked on the night of the 17th
 by guerrillas at Shiloh Church
 did not receiving any injury.
 On the 18th were again attacked
 at Sandy Swamp near Indian
 town three members of the
 company were killed one
 - over -

A. Hubbell

JAN. 20

6278604

1891

wounded severely. enemy
repulsed. on the 19th went in
pursuit of the enemy destroyed
their camp. burned the property
of several guerrillas then
marched to Currituck.
On the 20th marched to Northumb-
ria. and on the 23rd arrived
at camp. after an absence of
18 days.

Should have stated first that
we left Camp Delaware this
with the Regt. Nov 14th arrived
at Portsmouth Va on the 17th.

L Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Yorktown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp near Norfolk
Va Jan 13th arrived at Yorktown
Va Jan 20th 6th Brigade with
the 4th & 6th Regts U.S.C.T. Feb
5th started on a march towards
Richmond Va. Marched five
days 12 miles. Camped at
Williamsburg. Saturday the
6th Marched 33 Miles Camped
at New Kent County House.
Sunday the 7th Marched to
Bottom bridge and returned
to New Kent. Monday the 8th
returned to Burnside Ordnance
12 Miles from Williamsburg.
Tuesday the 9th returned to
Camp at Yorktown 25 Miles
Marched in all one hundred
and ten miles.

A. L. Hubbell

G Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 20th 1864 the
company and Regiment
left Camp at Yorktown
Va. Marched to Camp
Hamilton Near Ft.
Murre

M. Huber

G Co., 5th U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,
shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Embarked at Ft.
Monroe, May 4th.
Landed at City Point
the 5th.*

*May 16th skirmished
at Old Court House.
Lost one man killed,
one wounded, and one
missing.*

*June 15th in action
in front of Petersburg*

(3586)

James W. Jones
Capt.

4

Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July - August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Deep Bottom, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Continuity on duty in
the trenches in front of
Petersburg Va since
June 15th. Many officers
and men sick and
unfit for duty.

August 26 Marched to
Deep Bottom on James
River. Officers all
sick except four Captains
and one Lieutenant

Washington

4

Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. - Oct., 1864

shows station of company,

In the Field, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Washington

4 Co., **5** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Varina, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

R. Washington

(2605)

Copyright.

4

Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb'y, 1865,

shows station of company,

North East River Bridge N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster this Co. has participated in the expedition against Wilmington N. C.; and, on every occasion, has executed the duties assigned it, ^{with} commendable promptness and precision. It has on several occasions at the advance as skirmish and in common with other Companies of the Regt. and received the commendation of Maj. Gen. Terry and others for services rendered especially on the 20th Feb'y. when the Regt. as Skirmish charged the works of the Rebel Gen. Hoke's, Division near Wilmington.

Washington

9

Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 7 April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Smithfield N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Q666th

C Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Newberne N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 15 1865 Capt Cook with
30 men of this Co were sent
into Hyde and Beaufort Counties
N. C. Marched about 136 miles
Returned to Camp on the evening
of the 28

Abbott

9

Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1865,

shows station of company,

Carolina City N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 24 65 The Co moved with
the Regiment from New Bern to
Carolina City N.C where it
has been in Camp since

A. B. Brown

10
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

H Co., *5* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6278615	26
2	6278616	27
3	6278617	28
4	6278618	29
5	6278619	30
6	6278620	31
7	6278622	32
8	6278621	33
9	6278623	34
10	6278624	35
11	6278625	36
12	6278626	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also.

H Co., **5** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct 31* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Delaware Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Entrenched. Camp Norfolk

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was engaged in an expedition into N. Carolina from the 5th to the 23rd of Dec. inclusive. Lt. Smith and

15 enlisted men were engaged in a skirmish near Woodville N.C. on Dec. 12th.

The Company was engaged in an action near Sandy Hook, N.C. on Dec. 18. They also assisted in capturing and burning a Guerilla Camp at Sandy Hook on the 19th.

Five of the Company were also engaged in capturing and burning a guerilla camp at Currituck Inlet on the 20th of December 1863.

J E Fuller

A Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Yorktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the Company has changed station from the entrenched Camp near Norfolk, Va. to Yorktown, Va.

Was also engaged in an expedition to Bottom Bridge from 5th to 9th Feb. 1864.

F E Fuller

H Co., **5** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*....., 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton Va......

RECORD OF EVENTS.

26

Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

May + June 1864

shows station of company

Near Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was engaged
in the battle of Petersburg
June 15. '64 and helped storm
the works. Other scouts and
skirmishes too numerous to
mention since May 5. '64

Nesbitt

H

Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August 1864

shows station of company.

Deep Bottom Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Reg. performed
duty in the trenches
before Petersburg Va
during the months of
July & August until
Aug. 27. 64 when it was
removed to Deep Bottom Va

Nesbitt

36

Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct

1864

4

shows location of company.

Near Dutch Gap Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Fifth U.S.C. Troops took an active part in the storming of Newmarket Heights Sept. 29. 64 and shared in the subsequent repulse at Laurel Hill Church on the same day. The Regiment also took part in the movement around the rebel lines to White Oak swamp on the 27. of Oct. 1864

Nesbitt

H

Co., **5** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

186

4

shows station of company,

In the field Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*During the month of
November the command
was stationed in the trenches
near Chaffins Farm Va. and in
December were engaged in an
expedition for the capture of
Wilmington N.C. and defenses.
Returned Dec. 31. 64*

Nesbitt

26

Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

In the field N. Carolina

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nesbitt

96

Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Raleigh, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. J. Scott

26 Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

New Berne, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Comp. went
into camp at Gold-
boro, N. C. on the 1st
day of May 1865,
where it remained
until June 5th 1865
when it moved to
New Berne, N. C.

Wm. B. Scott

L Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865,
shows station of company,

Carolina City, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Moved from New Bern,
N.C. to Carolina City,
N.C. July 23, 1865.*

Wm. B. Scott

11 **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

J Co., *5* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6278627	25
2	6278628	26
3	6278629	27
4	6278630	28
5	6278631	29
6	6278632	30
7	6278633	31
8	6278634	32
9	6278635	33
10	6278636	34
11	6278637	35
12	6278638	36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

E. Co., **5** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *To Oct. 31, 1863,*

showing station of company,

Camp Delaware Ohio

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Intrenched Camp near Norfolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Camp Delaware
Nov. 14. 1863. Incamped
near Portsmouth Va.
Nov. 18. 1863. removed to
Intrenched Camp near
Norfolk Va. Nov. 25. 1863.
from Dec. 5 to Dec. 33 was
out with the Regiment
on a scouting expedition
marching to Elizabeth City
N. C. and back to Intrenched
Camp. Engaged in a slight
skirmish with Guerrillas
Dec. 18. 1863 Near Indian
Town N. C.*

Hawling

C. Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feby.*, 1864,
shows station of company,

Yorktown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was absent
with the Regiment
from Feby. 5, 1864 to
Feb. 9, 64 on the march
toward Richmond.

Left Intrenched Camp
Jan. 18, 1864 arrived
Yorktown Jan. 19, 1864.

I. Co., **5** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *4*,

show station of company,

Camp Hamilton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Removed from York-
town Va. to Hampton Va.
April 20. 1864

I

Co., **5** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field near Petersburg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt left Camp Hamilton Va. May 4, 1864, arrived City Point Va. May 5th. Left City Point May 25th since which time it has been in the field.

15th June the Company with the Regt were engaged in taking the works in front of Petersburg. On 18th were held as reserve for pickets during which time some men of Co. I were wounded.

W. D. Palmer.

Co., **5** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Deep Bottom Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. D. Palmer

I

Co., **5** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 7 Oct

, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Chaffin Farm Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. D. Palmer.

I

Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec

1864

shows station of company,

Not given.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. I with the regiment
left their camp in the
field near Richmond Va
Dec 7. 1864 accompanying
an expedition to Wilming-
ton N.C. Returned to Camp
Dec 31. 1864.

W. D. Palmer,

(2586)

Captain.

I Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1865,
shows station of company,

In the Field N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 3^d day of January 1865 the Company left camp near Richmond Va. and embarked for Ft Fisher N.C. On the 20th day of February 1865 the Co. was on the skirmish line in the advance from Ft Fisher to Wilmington and had two men wounded. On the 22^d of February the Co. marched through Wilmington and encamped where it now lies on the north east-branch of Cape Fear River. All payments made in this Co. except such as have been made since the 29th of Feb. 1864, have been at seven dollars per month.

W. D. Palmer.

I Co., **5** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Scherich

C Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865;
shows station of company,

New Berne, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In camp at Goldsboro
N.C. from May 1/65 to June
6/65. Moved by Rail from
Goldsboro to New Berne, N.C.
June 6/65.*

Scherich

D Co., **5** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 186*5*;

shows station of company,

Carolina City, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

12
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

H Co., *5* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6278639	25
2	6278640	27
3	6278641	28
4	6278642	29
5	6278643	30
6	6278644	31
7	6278645	32
8	6278646	33
9	6278647	34
10	6278648	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

K Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Dated Feb. 29, 186 *K*

shows station of company,

York town Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

SP Webster

K Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. P. Webster

K Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

D. P. Wheeler

K Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Deep Bottom Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. P. Webster

K Co., *W* U. S. Col'd *Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10* of *1864*

shows station of company,

Chaffins Farm

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Trade

K

Co., **5** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

Near Vanna Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Donnelly

K Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Leby, 1865,

shows station of company,

Carolina City - N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left Bermuda
Point Landing for Fort
Fisher, on the 5th of Jan'y at
4 a. m. Held the line
against Hooker's Reb Div
while the 2^d Div. 10 a. m.
Charged & carried Fort
Fisher. On the 20th of Feb
the Co with the rest of the
Regt charged Hooker's Div
entrenched 4 miles from
Wilmington & were repul-
sed with some loss. 3 men
& 1 Officer Co K slightly
wounded

Sornelly

A

Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1865*, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dannelly

K Co., 5 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *May* ^{*4th*} *June*, 1865,
shows station of company,
Newbern, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st the Co. arrived at Goldsboro at 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ P.M. from a march from Raleigh N.C. The present Commanded Capt E. F. Bates was on detached duty at that time. Lt. F. J. Bell Commanded the Co. until on or about the 10th of May when he was relieved by Lt. Rumsey. The company was stationed on out post duty at this time. Lt. Rumsey Commanded until the 15th when he was relieved by Lt. J. T. Johnson who commanded until relieved by Lt. J. B. Veirs on or about the 21st of May. Lt. Veirs commanded until relieved by Capt. E. F. Bates.

O. J. Taylor

JAN. 20

6278647

1891

* Bates on the 28th of May -
On Mon June 5 the Co,
came on cars from Golds-
boro very hot & went into
camp where it yet remains
On the 19th of June Capt.
Bates was detailed with a
squad of men on fa-
tigue duty and the Com-
missioned officer was with
the Co until the 28 June
when Lt. Vero came back
from detached duty
* On 30 the Co. went to Race
Course after Muster 4 miles

+ As shown on Roll.

K Co., **5** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Carolina City, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. moved with Regt.
from New Berne N.C. to
Carolina City N.C. June
23^d, 1865.*

O. T. Taylor

RECORD OF EVENTS (DETACHMENT)

6 U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS

1	5-5-80 422	2
2	5-5-80 423	3
3	5-5-80 424	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30
30		31
31		32
32		33
33		34
34		35
35		36
36		37
37		38
38		39
39		40
40		41
41		42
42		43
43		44
44		45
45		46
46		47
47		48
48		49
49		50
50		51
51		52
52		53
53		54
54		55
55		56
56		57
57		58
58		59
59		60
60		61
61		62
62		63
63		64
64		65
65		66
66		67
67		68
68		69
69		70
70		71
71		72
72		73
73		74
74		75
75		76
76		77
77		78
78		79
79		80
80		81
81		82
82		83
83		84
84		85
85		86
86		87
87		88
88		89
89		90
90		91
91		92
92		93
93		94
94		95
95		96
96		97
97		98
98		99
99		100

See also

Sharpshooters

30th 1864 Co.,

6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Detachment Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station,

Deep Bottom Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was organized
June 28 1864 Left Camp
near Petersburg Va. August
25 64 and marched to
Deep Bottom Va. where
it was camped. Company
lost one man wounded
while on picket near
the Appomattox River Va.
Aug 6 1864 -

Test

Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Detachment Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864,

shows station,

In the field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This detachment was detailed in accordance with General orders No. 66 dated 3d Dec. 18th Army Corps, near Petersburg, Va. June 25, 1864. as Sharpshooters of the 3^d Div. 15th Corps from the 6th Regt U.S.C. T. pursued picket duty at Petersburg, Va. until Aug. 27, 1864. when they were ordered to Deep Bottom, Va. where they remained until Sept. 25, 1864. They took part in the action at New Market Heights Sept 29, 1864. in which this detachment lost one (over)

Sitter.

JAN. 20

5580423

1891*

man wounded and
again took part in
the action in front
of Richmond, Va.

Oct. 27, 1864. with-
out sustaining any
loss.

Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Detachment Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station,

In the Field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Detach as a part
of the S.S. 3^d Div 25-
Corps, left their Camp
in Va. Dec. 7, 1864
and proceeded to
Bernuda Hundred,
Va. where they embark-
ed on the steamer
"Empire City" V. V. and
proceeded to New
Inlet No. 62

Were ordered back
to Fort Monroe Dec.
27/64. disembarked
the 28 and returned
to their old Camp
Dec. 30, 1864.

Sitter.

RECORD OF EVENTS
Regimental and
(Field and Staff)

6

U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-80426	31
2	55-80427	32
3	55-80428	33
4	55-80429	34
5	55-80430	35
6	55-80431	36
7	55-80432	37
8	55-80433	38
9	55-80434	39
10	55-80435	40
11		41
12		42
13		43
14		44
15		45
16		46
17		47
18		48
19		49
20		50
21		51
22		52
23		53
24		54
25		55
26		56
27		57
28		58
29		59
30		60

See also

Field & Staff, 6 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Yorktown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Atwood

Field & Staff, 6 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Tr Rie*, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp near Yorktown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 6 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 to Feb 1*, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp near Yorktown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Camp Feb 1 at 2 P.M.
Marched 2 miles, on the 6th
32 mile, on the 7th 6 miles,
eight miles beyond New
Kent Court house and
and returned to New Kent
Court house 14 miles
8 miles. 13 miles ordinary,
on the 9 24 miles to camp
near Yorktown. On changed
Camp to Fort Magruder
Feb 13, 44 distance
miles on the 26 returned
to Camp near Yorktown
Va*

Arthur

Field & Staff, U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Dec 4 21, 186,

shows station of company,

Comp & 2nd Regt 1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp at 5 P.M. Jan 1
marched to Newport Co. &
by 3 P.M. of the 2d. 42 miles
on the morning of the 3d
joined Gen. T. Sparck's
force then returned to
Barkhamville 5 miles.
On the 4th marched to Fort
Magruder Williamsburgh.
The 5th returned to camp.
In the evening left camp
and went on board camp
veto. On the 6th landed at
Portsmouth and proceeded
to Little Station. Remained
in camp till the 9th Remounted
on transports and landed
near Fort Point. The 10th & 12th
were spent in marching.
Arrived Souther Point

JAN. 20

5580429

1891

on the 12 on the 7th went
on board transports
and landed in Mathur
Co on the 21 returned to
Yorktown

Roll July & Aug - 1864
next on which sta-
tion is given,

Field & Staff, 6 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

shows station of company,

Catch Sap

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Amund
Capt.

Field & Staff, 6 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 1864

shows station of company,

at Richmond, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1864. The 2nd Regt. was
in Dutch Gap digging
in Butler's Canal Sept 27th
An order was received
from Dir. N. D. S. to
move the regt by water to
New Bottom whence on
the morning of the 29th
the regiment was ordered
The company was an
new Quarter Night - being
officers 3 killed, wounded
Captured men 46 killed
150 wounded

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Approved
Copied

Field & Staff, 6 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort East Station 16

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the 3^d August M. Company
from Va the Reg. and under
a more and marched to
Bermuda 100 where we
stayed for the night
and on the following night
embarked on board trans-
port Norman Livingston
and proceeded at once
to Fort Monroe Va. going to
sea on the morning of the
6. On the 11th we went into Bea-
fort N.C. for coal and on
the morning following
proceeded South and
anchored off Fort Fisher on
the morning of the 13th landed
on the beach about four
miles south of Fort Fisher
and marching across*

Alvin
Captain

JAN 20

5580432

1861

The Semanua - threw up
a line of works from the Cape
Fear River to the ocean
Encamped and on the 18/19
were engaged in reconnoitering
the enemy's position near
Sugar Loaf. On the 20th
made another reconnoissance
to Sugar Loaf and the day
following advanced driving
the enemy. Skirmishes occu-
ring his Rfls Pts and entrenched
on the 19 Pursued the enemy
who abandoned his works and
the day following came up with
them entrenched about 5 miles
from Wilmington - On the morning
of the 22 again advanced the
enemy having evacuated his
works the previous night Pur-
suing him through Wilmington
to the North East River a
distance of 15 miles where there
was some skirmishing then
he camped on the banks of
the river

Field & Staff, 6 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the field to Smithfield No

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Remained in camp at
North East Station No
until the 16 of March
When we marched to
Coxes Bridge on the Kenne
Assuring there on the
night of the 21 Nxt Morn-
ing crossed the river and
threw up breastworks
on the 24 The enemy
made a demonstration
on our works but were
easily repulsed. At
night recrossed the
the river and next morn-
ing marched to Fairview
Station on the Wilmington
and Heldon R R going into
Camp and remaining
until Apr 10 When we*

Over

JAN. 20

5580433

1891

marched to Raleigh
arriving there on the
14 on the 20 was re-
ceived by Maj Gen
Sherman and on
the 29 marched to
Smithfield arriving
there on the 30 of
April

Field & Staff, () U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,
shows station of company,

Wilmington NC

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched from Smith-
field NC April 30 for
Spartanburg NC arriving
there the same night
and went into camp
there we remained
until June 5 when
we proceeded by rail
to Wilmington going
into camp just out-
side the city where
we are still encamped*

Almon Copyist

Field & Staff, *C* U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Hilmington & C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On June 30th the Regiment
was encamped near
Hilmington & C
where they have
remained doing
garrison duty in the
City of Wilmington N.C.*

Almond

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

6 Reg't 168 Colored Inftry

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Yorktown Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Harris

6 Reg't *U.S. Colored Inftry*

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Yorktown, Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Morris

6 Reg't *U.S. Colored Inftry*

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Near Yorktown Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Harris

6

Reg't *U.S. Colored Inftry*

Regimental Return

for the month of *February*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Yorktown, Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Morris

6 Reg't *U.S. Colored Inftry*

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Yorktown, Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Morris

6 Reg't *U.S. Colored Inftry*

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Hamilton, Va
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. H. Norris

6 Reg't U.S. Colored Inftry

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Spring Hill, Ga
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Harris

6 Reg't 16th Colored Inftry

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Petersburg, Va
except as follows:.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Morris

6 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Petersburg.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. W. Ward
Copyist

6 Reg't U. S. Col. I. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Shutch Gap, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. M. Ward
Captain

6 Reg't U.S. Col & Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept., 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Before Richmond, Va.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Da M...

6 Reg't U.S. Col. & Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. A. Ward

6 Reg't U.S. Col. 1st Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Chapins Farm, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Ward.

6 Reg't U.S. Cold Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Chapins Farm Va
except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Stewart

6 Reg't *U. S. Cold Infy*

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 186*5*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
In the Field North Carolina
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Stewart

6 Reg't U S Cold Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
North East Station North Carolina
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Stewart

6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Freizon's Station N.C.
except as follows:.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. B. Stewart
Copyist.

6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Smithfield N.C.

except as follows:

.....
.....
.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
.....

A. B. Stewart

6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Goldsboro, North Carolina

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Stewart
Capped

6 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Wilmington N. C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chas. B. Stewart

6

Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Wilmington N. C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

V. B. Stewart

C Reg't M. S. Cold Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Wilmington N.C.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Stewart
Copyist.

3 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., 6 U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS

1	55-80436	36
2	55-80437	37
3	55-80438	38
4	55-80439	39
5	55-80440	40
6	55-80441	41
7	55-80442	42
8	55-80443	43
9	55-80444	44
10	55-80445	45
11	55-80446	46
12		47
13		48
14		49
15		50
16		51
17		52
18		53
19		54
20		55
21		56
22		57
23		58
24		59
25		60

See also

A Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864,

shows station of company,

Dutch Gap, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. served with the Regt.
in the trenches near Peters-
burg from July 1st till Aug. 3rd
then removed to camp near
Point of Rocks Va. and
on the 18th went to Dutch
Gap and to the end of
the month done picket
and fatigue duty at
Butler's Canal.

Crenshaw

A Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Signal Hill Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the Regt.
done fatigue duty at
Dutch Gap until Sept. 27.
When it moved to Deep
Bottom Va. it remained
there until Sept. 29; then
moved out and attacked
the enemy near New
Market Heights Va.
in the action Co. A lost
Capt. Wounded 93 privates,
since then the Regt. have
been on the front on the
left of the 18th A.C.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Crenshaw

A Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for Jan'y. & Feby. 1865,
shows station of company,
North East Station N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 3rd of Jan. Camp Chapin's
Farm received orders to move
Camp and marched to Bermuda
Hundred where we bivouaced for
the night and on the following day went
aboard the transport - Herman Liv-
ingstone which immediately pro-
ceeded to Fort Monroe & put to sea
on the morning of the 6th. On the
11th run into Beaufort Harbor N. C.
and the following morning proceeded
south, anchored off Fort Fisher N. C.
On the morning of the 15 landed on
the beach about 5 miles north
of Fort Fisher and marched across
the Peninsula, threw up a line
of works from the Cape Fear river
to the ocean. Encamped and on
the 18th & 19th was engaged in (war)

Crenshaw

JAN. 20

5580443

1891

reconnoitering the enemy's position at Sugar Loaf. On the 10th of Feb. made another reconnoissance to S. L. and on the following day advanced and driving in the enemy's skirmishers occupied their pits - Co. A had one officer killed. On 19th pursued the enemy who abandoned their works and the following day came up with them entrenched about 5 miles from Wilmington. On the morning of the 22nd Feb. the enemy again abandoned their works and were pursued through Wilmington to the North East river where there was some skirmishing. Went into camp on the banks of the river.

A Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl. 1865,

shows station of company,

On the march, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st day of March the Co. was stationed with the Regt. at N.E. River N.C. doing picket duty. On the 16th we marched to Coxes Bridge N.C. was engaged in a skirmish with Wheeler's Cavalry Mch. 29th marched to Faison Station and remained there until Apl. 12th when the Regt. marched for Raleigh which place we reached Apl. 15, Left Raleigh Apl. 29th and marched to Smith field April 30/65.

Crenshaw

A Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1865,
shows station of company,

Wilmington N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 6 Regiment U.S.
C.I. were encamped
at Goldsboro N.C. from
the 1st of May until
the 5 day of June when
they were transferred
from that place to
Wilmington N.C. where
we have remained
since - performing
guard duty.

W. A. Edwards

A Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865,
shows station of company, .

Wilmington N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Guard Duty in
and near the city
of Wilmington N.C.*

W. A. Edwards

C Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *is* *Oct. 31*, 1863,

shows station of company,

new Yorktown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was organized at Camp, Off-Perm, Chelton Hills Penn^a under command of Lieut Col Louis Wagner 88th Penn^a Vols. during July 1863.

The company was formed of 60 enlisted + 20 substitutes and left Phila Penn^a with the Regt Oct 14th 1863 + reached the present Camp new Yorktown Va Oct 18. 1863

Devo

A Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Kor & Lee*, 1863,

shows station of company,

new Yorktown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 13 Dec 1863
The Regt. marched to
Bevent Ordinary 25
miles distant from
Camp, to support the
Cavalry & Infantry, then
engaged on a raid
to Charles Court House
Reconnoitered at Bevent
Ordinary until the
return of the force
with their prisoners &
Captured property &
returned on the 14th
to Fort Magruder, 13 miles
& on the 15th to Camp of
Regt. new Yorktown Va
12 miles

Lee

A Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb* 1864,

shows station of company

Camp near Yorktown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Feb 5th marched from Camp
near Yorktown Va to Williams-
burg 12 miles, 6th marched
to New Kent Court House
30 miles - 7th marched
about 8 miles towards
Bottoms Bridge Cos. A. & B.
as advance guard, met
Cavalry force under Col
Sherm returning from
Bottoms Bridge, returned
with them halting for
the night at New Kent
Court House next day
marched to Burnt
Ordinary Ordinary 18 miles,
returning to Camp on the
9th 24 miles.*

Feb 13 were ordered to

move

JAN. 20

5580438

1891

Williamsburg reached there
about noon. Formed Camp
near Fort Magruder. There
remained doing Picket
duty on the right of
Williamsburg until
Feb 26 when the Regt
Returned to Camp near
Yorktown

A Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company with Regt
left Camp at Yorktown
Va. *March 2^d* marched to new.
Kent C. H. returned to
Yorktown *March 6th* & same
day embarked on trans-
port & landed at Portsmouth Va. *March 10th* em-
barked on steamer
Champion & disembarked
at Shipyard Landing.
marched through King & Queen
& Gloucester Counties & return
to Yorktown *March 13th*.

March 18th went on Steamer
at M organ & landed on
Pamunkey River & went
through *Chatham Co* & part of
Chidsey. *March 22^d* returned
over

Recd

JAN. 20

5580439

1891

to camp on Str. Thos. A.
Morgan April 20 reached
for Yorktown to Camp
Hamilton near Ft. Monroe.

A Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 4th Left Camp Hamilton Va. and took transports at Fort Monroe - landed at City Point on the 5th. 9th Reconnoissance toward Petersburg returning same night. May 12 moved to Spring Hill and entrenched. May 18, Pickets attacked by the enemy and driven back slightly - enemy retired. May 31 pickets again attacked by enemy in force - pickets fell back fighting about 200 yds. Our artillery opened on them heavily - silenced their battery. afternoon we were reinforced by 4th & 5th U.S.C.I. - The 4th pushed out to our former picket line (over)

Crenshaw

JAN. 20

5580440

1891

the enemy there in force fell
back after some fighting - our loss
slight. Rebels retired during night.
June 9. made a demonstration
towards Petersburg under Genl.
Hilmer - returned same night.
1 killed & 3 wounded - 15th marched
again toward Petersburg - our
Brigade met the enemy at Reath's house
had a sharp fight - 22^d N.S.C.T.
Carried the works there - again
advanced - laid under heavy
shelling all after-noon. Brigade
Carried a portion of the Rebel line
of works at dark. Loss in Comp'y.
1 Lieut. & 5 men wounded.
Remainder of month around
Petersburg but in no general
engagement.

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., *6* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-80447	25
2	55-80448	26
3	55-80449	27
4	55-80450	28
5	55-80451	29
6	55-80452	30
7	55-80453	31
8	55-80454	32
9	55-80455	33
10	55-80457	34
11	55-80456	35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

D

Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *From Muster in to Oct. 31, 1863,*

shows station of company,

Camp near Yorktown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. left rendezvous
at Camp Wm Penn
Shelton Hills Pa. with
reg't Oct 14th 1863- em-
barked on board trans-
port at Philadelphia
Pa. and arrived at
Yorktown Va. Oct. 13th 1863*

H. E. Brandon

P. Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863,

showing station of company,

Camp near Yorktown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company, left with
Regt. camp near York-
town Va. Dec. 13th marched
to Burnt Ordinary Va.

24 miles and bivouack-
ed for night. Left
bivouack Dec. 14th &
marched to Millington
Va. 10 miles. Left
Camp Dec. 15th & returned
to camp near Yorktown
Va. 12 miles.

H. S. Brandon

D. Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February* 1864,
shows station of company.

Camp near Yorktown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. with Regt. took
part in raid towards
Richmond Feb. 5th 1864 in
which they withstood a
forced march of 32 miles
succeeding well, but one
man falling out.*

H. S. Brandon

C. Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company with Regt.
left Fort Yorktown Va.
March. 3^d marched to
New Kent C. H. returned
to Yorktown Mar. 6th and
same day embarked and
landed at Portsmouth Va.
Mar. 10th Embarked on
Steamer Champion and
disembarked at Shepherd
Landing. Marched through
Kings Queen's & Gloucester
counties and returned
to Yorktown Mar. 13th - Mar.
18th Embarked on Transport
J. A. Morgan and landed
on Pamunkey River
and marched through
Mathews & part of (over)

H. E. Brandon

JAN. 20

5580450

1891 *

Middlesex Co. Mar. 22.
Returned to camp.
April 20" Marched
from Yorktown to
Camp Hamilton
Virginia

S

Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 4 Regt left Camp Hamilton Va took transport at 11th minor landed at City point on James River night of 5th 9th made Reconnaissance towards Petersburg, returned same night 12th moved to Spring Hill, entrenched. Rebels visited our Pickets on 18th no loss to us. 31st Rebels again came in force drove our pickets in a short distance, artillery opened on them they soon retreated. June 9th made reconnaissance towards Petersburg under Gen Gilmore. Regt lost one man killed, returned same night. 15th moved as force on the city, met the enemy had battle. Co lost and killed 7 wounded. Brigade took part of other work. 24th Co lost one killed and three wounded. No general engagements. Continually moving to front trenches.

J M Leonard

D

Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864,
shows station of company,

Dutch Gap.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July spent moving from Position
to Position in front of Peterburg
Engagement July 30, One man
killed. Relieved from duty
in the trenches Aug. 3 marched
to Point of Rocks, leaving Point
of Rocks 17th inst marched
to Dutch Gap, advanced
from Dutch Gap took Position
where shelled by the Reb.
Rear fell back to the old
Position at Dutch Gap.

J. M. Leonard

P

Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1864

1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the regiment lay at Dutch Gap Va until Sept. 27 when it marched to Deep Bottom Va and remained until Sept 29 when it moved out and attacked the enemy at New Market Heights, Va. In this action Co. B. lost its Captain & 2d Lieut killed and First Lieutenant wounded also five men killed and twelve wounded

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

J. Leonard

Q

Co., B U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865,
shows station of company.

In the Field, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jan 3 the regt left camp near
Vernon, Va and formed part of
the expedition against Fork
Fisher, N.C. On Jan'y 15 it
participated in the capture of
that fork. On Feby 22 it
formed part of the force
that marched through
Wilmington N.C. after the
place had been evacuated by
the enemy. Co B was
with the Regt all this time
losses 1 man killed
and 3 wounded*

J. M. Leman

Q

Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Smithfield, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

My Co with the Regt Camp in camp
at North East N.C. from March 1st
until the 16th when we moved towards
Goldston, N.C. but left the line of
the Rail Road on the 20th of Mar.
and reached the Neuse River
at Cox Ferry on the 21st. Marched
to Farns Station on the 25th when
we remained till the 10th of April
when we moved towards Raleigh
where we joined Gen. Sherman's
Army on the 14th of April. We
camped near the city, and
were reviewed by Gen. Sherman
on the 20th; received orders to march
to Goldston on the 28th. Marched
the 29th and camped near
Smithfield, N.C.

J. M. Leman

B Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May Aug June 1865,

shows station of company,

Wilmington, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last Muster
the Regiment remained
at Camp near Goldsboro
N. C. until June 5th
when it moved to
Wilmington, N. C. where
it has since remained.

B J Cooke

B. Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.* 1865,
showing station of company,

Fair Bluff, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last mustered
the Regiment has been
near Wilmington, N. C.
and doing Guard Duty
until Aug. 2. when
Co. B. was detached and
sent on Special Duty
to Columbus County
N. C.

B. J. Cooke

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

6 Co., 6 U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-80458	26
2	5-5-80459	27
3	5-5-80460	28
4	5-5-80461	29
5	5-5-80462	30
6	5-5-80463	31
7	5-5-80464	32
8	5-5-80465	33
9	5-5-80466	34
10	5-5-80467	35
11	5-5-80468	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

B Co., **6** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *to October 31st*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Yorktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., **6** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *November & December*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Yorktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for January^{2nd} February 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Yorktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb. 5th Regt. marched to Williamsburg from camp near Yorktown Va. 12 miles. Feb. 6th marched from Williamsburg to New Kent Co. Va. 30 miles. Feb. 7th marched from New Kent Co. Va. to Baltimore news roads and back 27 miles. Feb. 8th marched from New Kent Co. Va. to 12 mile ordinary 18 miles.

Feb. 9th from latter place to Camp near Yorktown, Va. 25 miles.

Feb. 13th marched to Williamsburg from camp near Yorktown, Va. 12 miles. Remained there doing picket duty until Feb. 26/64 when we returned to camp near Yorktown, Va.

Shull

C Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left camp at Yorktown
Va. March 2^d & marched to New
Kent C. H. returned to Yorktown
March 6th and embarked on
Steamer Champions same day
landed at Portsmouth, Va. March
10th embarked on Steamer Cham-
pions and disembarked at Shep-
herd landing, marched through
King Queen & Gloucester Counties
and returned to Yorktown Va. March 13
Mar. 18th embarked on Steamer Cham-
pions and landed in Matthews County
Va. March 22^d returned to Yorktown
Va. on Steamer Thomas A. Morgan
April 20th marched from Camp
near Yorktown Va. to Camp Ham-
ilton Va.

Smith

6 Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Embarked May 4. from camp
Hamilton near Fort Monroe,
Va on Transports and landed at
City Point. May 9 made a re-
connaissance toward Petersburg
and returned to City Point the
same day. May 12th Regt
moved to Spring Hill, Va. and
entrenched. May 31. the enemy
attacked our position and were
repulsed. June 9. we attacked
the enemy's works before Peter-
burg but did not succeed in
carrying them, returned to Spring
Hill same day. June 15 assaulted
the rebel works before Petersburg
and carried them, was exposed
to a heavy fire of artillery.
Since then have been
(over)

Fletcher

JAN. 20

5580462

1891 *

*constantly engaged in
siege operations against
Petersburg.*

C

Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Dutch Gap, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the first day of July the Company with the Regiment was in front of Petersburg, Va. where it remained till Aug 4th when it moved across the Appomattox to Bermuda Hundred. On the 17th day of August the Company with the Regiment was ordered to Dutch Gap where it has since remained.

H. Fletcher

Copyist.

B Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the regt. lay at Dutch Gap, Va. until Sept 27 - when it moved to Deep Bottom Va. It remained there until Sept 29. when it moved out & attacked the enemy at New Market Heights. In this action Co. C lost 4 men killed & 16 wounded. Since Sept 29 the regt. has been in the front on the left of the 18th corps. Capt Sill was not in the engagement being absent sick. The Co. was commanded by Lt. Jackson who was slightly wounded.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Fletcher

C

Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 186*5*,

shows station of company,

North East Station, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment to which my Co. belongs broke camp near Fort Kanawha, Va. Jan 3. 65 marched to Bermuda Hundred, Va. where we embarked Jan 4. 65 landed on the 13th 2 1/2 miles east of Fort Fisher, N.C. On the 15 my Co. was detached for Provost duty at Sta. No. 3rd & 25th A.C. where it remains at present date.

Fletcher

B Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Smithfield, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st day of March the
Co. was doing provost duty at
the Horse Barracks of the 3rd Div 10th Regt.
On the 15th the Co. joined the regiment
at W. S. Station N.C. and on the 16th
marched to Cox's Bridge. Was en-
gaged in a skirmish with Wheeler's
Cavalry, March 24th. Marched to
Faison's Station March 25th and
remained there until April
12th when the regiment marched
for Raleigh, N.C. which place
was reached April 14th. Left
Raleigh April 29th and
reached Smithfield April
30th.

Fletcher

C. Co., **6** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

For *May & June*, 186*5*,

showing portion of company,

Winnington N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the *13* day of *May* the
Company was at *Smithfield*
N.C. on the march to
Goldston N.C. which place
was reached that night
The Company remained at
Goldston until *June 5*
when it was ordered to
Winnington where it
has since remained

Beach

C Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug* 186*5*,
showing station of company,
Wilmington N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the first day of July
this Company was at
Wilmington N. C., where
it has since remained
as a part of the garrison
of the place.*

Beach

6 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

2 Co., 6 U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5580469	26
2	5580470	27
3	5580471	28
4	5580472	29
5	5580473	30
6	5580474	31
7	5580475	32
8	5580476	33
9	5580477	34
10	5580478	35
11	5580479	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

19

Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

to Oct. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Yorktown, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was organized at Camp William Penn, Pa. & is composed partly of enlisted men, partly of drafted men, and partly of substitutes. The officers were assigned by Lt. Col. Louis Wagner, Comdg. Camp William Penn.

The Co. left Camp William Penn, with the Regt. on the 14th Oct. & arrived at Yorktown, its present station, on the 18th Oct., 1863.

Baker,
Capt.

D

Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Yorktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W

Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb. 1864

shows station of company,

Yorktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 5th of Feby. the Regt. marched, with six days rations, up the Peninsula toward Richmond. Went to within twelve miles of Richmond, when, the object of the expedition having failed, the Regt. returned to Camp. Officers and men behaved admirably on the march. No straggling whatever.

10

Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company marched on the 1st of March, 1864, with the Regiment to New Kent Court House, and returned to Camp near Yorktown, Va. the morning of the 6th. The same night we embarked on transports and proceeded to Gettys Station, Va. From there we marched to Portsmouth, and on the 9th embarked on transports and sailed up York River, and marched through King & Queen Co. Returned to Yorktown the night of the 15th. Remained in camp till the 18th of March when we proceeded to Matthews Co. by transport and returned the 22nd. Remained in Camp till April 20, [over]

Baker.

JAN. 20

5580472

1891

when we marched to Camp
Hamilton, Fort Monroe, Va.

10

Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864,

shows station of company,

In front of Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 4th Regt. embarked in transports at Fort Monroe
 disembarked the 5th at City Point Va. The Regt engaged
 till the 11th on fortifications at City Point, on the 11th
 moved to Spring Hill seven miles from Petersburg Va.
 then assisted in building fort, Fort attacked on the
 31st. Pvt Eli Shepard of Co D wounded. June 10th Regt.
 went with Gen. Silliman to the fortifications of Petersburg.
 slight skirmishing during the day. Pvt. Philip Goh
 Co. D wounded. June 15 took part with the 18 a.c.
 in the assault on the
 over

Ref
 J. J. J.

JAN. 20

5580473

1891

defences of Petersburg,
outer works finally
carried. Ten men
in Co. H wounded...
Regt. now engaged in
the operations against
Petersburg. Va.

20

Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864,

shows station of company,

Dutch Gap Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster Co. 20
has participated in no
general engagement. It has
been in the Trenches in
front of Petersburg until
July 31. At present all
the Co. except those detached
at Brig. & Div. Hd. Qrs. are
working at Dutch Gap
on James River, with the
garrison of eighteen.

C. P. G.

20

Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last Muster the Regt. lay at Dutch Gap Va. till Sept. 27 when it moved to Deep Bottom Va. & remained there till Sept. 29 when it moved out & attacked the enemy at New Market Heights. In this action Co. D lost ten men killed & fifteen wounded out of an aggregate of twenty eight engaged. The Comp. was commanded by Capt. Mc Murray. Lt. Johnson was severely wounded in left arm Lt. Heath was not in the action being absent sick. Since the 29th the Regt. has been in the front on the left of the 18 Corps.

Ref
Original.

20

Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st to Feb. 5, 1865

shows station of company,

In the Field M. L.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 3 15 Regt. left camp
 near Varina Va. It formed
 part of the expedition
 against Ft. Fisher in M. L.
 On Jan. 15th it participated
 in the capture of that
 place. On Feb. 22nd it
 formed part of the force
 that marched through Wil-
 mington after the place
 had been evacuated by
 the enemy. During all
 this time Co. H was with
 the right. No casualties.

Reif

21

Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & apl 1865,

shows station of company,

Goldsboro M. L.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co moved from North
East Station Mch. 16 65
to Dawson Depot M. L.
remained there till
apl. 10 1865 when it
moved with the Regt.
to Raleigh M. L. where
it remained till apl
29 1865 when it moved
with the Regt. to Golds-
boro M. L. where it is
now stationed

Reif

9. Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June 1865,

shows station of company,

Wilmington N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Went into camp near
Goldboro N. C. May 3^d and
remained until June 3^d
when we were ordered in-
to the town of Goldboro
and relieved the 4th U. S. C. I.
as provost guards - re-
mained in town till June
5th when we were relieved
and came to Wilming-
ton N. C. the same day
and encamped near
the city.

Rhett

2 Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug. 1865,

shows station of company,

Wilmington N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been
with the Regiment in camp
ed near Wilmington N. C.,
since last muster.

7 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E Co., 6 U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5580480	26
2	5580481	27
3	5580482	28
4	5580483	29
5	5580484	30
6	5580485	31
7	5580486	32
8	5580487	33
9	5580488	34
10	5580489	35
11	5580490	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

E Co., **6** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Muster in to Oct 31 1863,

shows station of company, Camp

Near Yorktown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lucas.

E Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec 186 ³~~7~~

shows station of company, Camp
New Yorktown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

corrected July 25, 1895 by Geo

Lucas

E Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

Near Yorktown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp near Yorktown
Va. Feby 5: 64 and marched
with Gen Wistars Expedition
towards Richmond. Returned
to Camp Feby 9/64.

Ordered to Williamsburg
to do picket duty Feby 13/64
Relieved and returned to
Camp Feby 20/64

Lucas.

E Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + Apl*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company went with the
Regt to New Kent C.H. to March 1st
to join Gen Kilpatrick return-
ing to Yorktown March 4th 1864.
Mch 5th went to Portsmouth Va
& remained there until the 9th
when we went in transports to
Shepherd's Landing Va. and from
there marched through Kings &
Queens returning to Yorktown
Mch 12th. On the 17 March went
in transports to Mathews Co.
returning the 21st to Yorktown Va.
where we remained until Apl.
20. When we marched to
Camp Hamilton near Ft-
Mifflin Va.

Lucas.

E Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

In the field near Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Fort Monroe with Gen Butlers Expedition up the James May 5th 1864 and landed at City Point Va. on the 9th and marched to Spring Hill to reconnoiter, being accompanied by the remainder of Gen Hinds Div - and returned the same day - on the 12th our regiment with the 4th U. S. C. T. marched to Spring Hill and commenced to fortify - and remained there until June 15th making during the time two reconnoissances, one under Gen. Gillmore towards Petersburg where our regiment was under fire for three hours. The enemy make a strong attack upon our position at Spring Hill on the 31st of May but were repulsed - (over)

Harris

JAN. 20

5580484

1891

with loss. On the 15th of June we
accompanied Gen Smith in
his expedition towards Petersburg
and were under a heavy Artillery
fire from 8 o'clock A.M. until
6 P.M. when the outer line of works
were charged and taken by Gen Hanks
and a portion of Gen Brooks Division.
Since that time we have been
engaged in operating against
Petersburg in conjunction with
the Army of the Potomac,

C
E

Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864,
shows station of company.

Dutch Gap. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st The Company
was with the Regiment in
the front of Petersburg Va.
In the trenches during most
of the month. Aug¹² it
marched with the Regiment
to Bermuda Hundred
near Point of Rocks Va.
In Camp at that place
till Aug. 17 when it
moved with the Regiment
to Dutch Gap. Va.

L. H. Harris

E Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct* 186*4*,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt was at Dutch Gap Va.
at work on Canal until Sept
27 when moved to Deep Bottom
& on morning of Sept 28th
participated in the assault on
New Market Heights Co. E.
having three men killed &
fifteen wounded and one
missing. Since Sept 28th
Regt has occupied the left
of the line held by the "Army
of the James" near Dutch
Gap Va.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

Harris

E Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865,
show station of company,

North East Station N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment was ordered to
march Jan 3. /65 and
accompanied Gen Terry
Expedition to Fort Fisher - and
were engaged in the fight at
"Sugar Loaf" where my Company
lost three men in wounded.
Marched through Wilmington
on the 22nd Feb /65 and proceeded
to North East Station where
we have remained and are
now doing picket duty.

Harris

E Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1865,
shows station of company,
In the Field N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

My Company with the Regiment
led in Camp near North East
N. C. from March 1st until the
16th when we marched towards
Goldboro. but left the line
of the Rail Road on the 20th
of March, and reached the
Neuse River at Cox Ferry
on the 21st. Marched to Faishus
on the 25th where we remained
until the 10th of April, when we
moved towards Raleigh, where
we joined Gen. Sherman's Army
on the 14th of April. We camped
near the City, and were received
by Gen. Sherman on the 20th.
Received orders to march to Goldboro
on the 28th Marched the 29th and
camped near Smithville the night
of the 30th.

Harris

E Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1865,

shows station of company,

Wilmington, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Went into Camp near Goldsboro, May 3, '65, where we remained until June 3, when we moved to Goldsboro, relieving the 4 U. S. C. I. As Provost Guard of Goldsboro, we were relieved on the 5th by the 5th N. H. Vols. & at 3 P. M. of the same day started for Wilmington by rail, and went into camp just outside the City, where we remain.

P. Cool,

E Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Wilmington, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment has remained in Camp near Wilmington furnishing large details for fatigue duty, also furnishing a detail for the provost guard of the City.

P. Pool,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

F Co., *6* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-80491	26
2	5-5-80492	27
3	5-5-80493	28
4	5-5-80494	29
5	5-5-80495	30
6	5-5-80496	31
7	5-5-80497	32
8	5-5-80498	33
9	5-5-80499	34
10	5-5-80500	35
11	5-5-80501	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

D Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Muster in to Oct 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Yorktown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co was organized in Aug
1863 by Lt Col Wagner at
Camp York Penn Chiltonville
Pa Left camp with the Regiment
Oct 14/63 and established camp
again at Yorktown Va Oct 18/63

C. A. Brown.

F.

Co., **6** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Yorktown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Brown

A

Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb* 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Yorktown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left camp near Yorktown Feb 5
and bivouacked near Ft M. Ender
Feb 6 started at 11 A.M. and marched
to New Kent C.H. Feb 7 marched nearly
to Bottoms Bridge as advance guard
and returned to New Kent C.H. Feb
8 marched to and arrived at 12 mile
Ordinary 4 P.M. Feb 9 Returned
to camp near Yorktown having marched
in about 4 days about one hundred and
twenty five miles. During the whole
march not a man fell behind his Co.
nor rode in any ambulance Feb 12
marched to Williamsburg and did
Picket duty till relieved Feb 24/64*

E. H. Brown

F

Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co was in camp at Yorktown Va on the morning of *March 9/64*. At 4 P.M. it marched with the Regt. On the afternoon of the 2^d arrived at New Kent Court House. On the 3^d moved on a few miles and met Kilpatrick (Union), Carrying on their way from the Richmond raid ordered back to Pamunsville that day. On the 4th moved on to Williamsburg and arrived at camp at Yorktown at noon of the 5th. On the evening of the 5th embarked on transports at Yorktown. On the morning of the 6th arrived at Potomac and immediately moved out to Betty's station. On the 8th marched back to Portsmouth. On the 9th embarked on transport and steamed (over)

E. J. Brown

JAN. 20

5580494

1891

up the York river to West
Point and up the Mattaponi
to Shepherd's Landing and
disembarked. 10, 11 & 12 marching
through King & Queens and Glou-
cester Counties arriving at York-
town on the 12th. On the
17th embarked on transports and
moved around to the Pamunkey
River marched Matthews and
Middlesex Quarters reembarked
and got back to Yorktown on the
night of the 20th of Mar 1864
Apr 19 marched to Camp Hamilton
near Ft. Monroe Va.

F. Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May + June 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va..

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Fort Monroe with
Genl. Butler's expedition up
James River May 5 and
landed at City Point, Va.

On May 7th marched to
Spring Hill to reconnoitre
and returned the same day.

On the 12th began to fortify
at Spring Hill where we
remained till June 15.

On the 18th of May and again
on the 31st we were vigorously
attacked. In both cases the
enemy were repulsed with loss.
The Co. moved toward Petersburg
under Genl. Gilmore on 9 June
and lost two men wounded.

On the 15 June we assisted
in the capture of the defenses
(Orly)

McDavis

JAN 20 5580495 1991

of Petersburg and were
under a very heavy
artillery fire nearly all
day. The Co. lost 2 men
killed and 2 wounded.
Since the 15th the company
has been before Petersburg.

JAN. 20

5580495

1891

of Petersburg and were
under a very heavy
artillery fire nearly all
day. The Co. lost 2 men
killed and 2 wounded.

Since the 15th the Company
has been before Petersburg.

F Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.* 1864,

shows station of company,

Dutch Gap, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the first day of July
the Co. was in front of
Petersburg where it remained
till Aug. 4. On 17th day of
Aug. it was ordered
with the Regt. across the
James to Dutch Gap, Va.
where it still remains.*

McDavis

F. Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Dutch Gap, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. was at Dutch Gap, Va. engaged in digging canals until Sept. 27 when they were moved to Deep Bottom, Va. & on the morning of Sept. 29 participated in the assault on New Market Heights Co. F. having 5 men killed and 13 wounded. Since that time the Regt. has occupied the line held by the army of the James near Dutch Gap, Va.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

W. Davis.

F Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feby 1860,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On 3rd Jan. at camp near
Chapins Farm, Va. Rec'd orders
to move and started to
Bermuda Oo, Va. bivouacked
for the night and on the
following night went on
board the "Herman Livingston"
and put to sea on the morning
of the 6th. On the 11th ran into
Beaufort, N.C. following
morning proceeding south
anchored off Ft. Fisher, N.C.
On morning of 13. Landed
8 miles north Ft. Fisher,
marched across Peninsula
& up a line of works on front
Cape Fear river to Ocean
& encamped & on following
morning was engaged with
(over)

MDavis

JAN. 20

5580498

1891

Regt. in Reconnaissance of
enemy's position at Sugar
Loaf. where Capt. of Co. (N. J.
Hotchkiss) was killed &
Thos. Powell sent away
wounded. On 10 & 11 Feby
again engaged - near Sugar
Loaf F. L., N. C. where 1st Lt.
D. R. Healey was wounded Capt
Ed. Cummings killed and
buried on the field. Advanced
drove in enemy skirmishers
& occupied their pits, pursued
him - when he abandoned work.
Came up with him entrenched
5 miles from Wilmington, N. C.
On morning of 22nd (Feb.) the
enemy again retreated &
we pursued them through
Wilmington to W. C. Sta.
W. W. R. R. on S. Side north
S. River (N. C. branch of Cape
Fear) where we still remain
encamped at the present
time.

F Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Goldsboro, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On First day of March
Company with Regt. doing
Picket duty at N.C. -
where last mustered - On 16th
inst. marched with Regt.
to Cox's Bridge on Neuse
River 8 miles from Goldsboro
Part of Company engaged
with Wheeler's Cavalry at
that place. On 20th marched
from thence to Raleigh.
Farewell Depart on W.W.R.R.
and on April 12 from thence
to Raleigh, N.C. which was
reached on 14th inst. Left R.
for Goldsboro on 29th. -
marched to near that place
on 30th. where we now are.
~~as shown on roll~~

W.D. Davis.

J. Co., **6** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1865,

shows station of company,

Wilmington in U. S. June 20/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company moved with Regt
per R. R. from Goldsboro
N. C. place of last muster
on June 5, '65 - to Wilmington
N. C. distance 152 miles
where it has since re-
mained doing duty*

Lawrence

J Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Wilmington N.C. Aug 31/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company has been anti rept-
d on guard duty near
Wilmington N.C. since last
muster*

Lauren

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

G Co., *6* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5580502	25
2	5580503	26
3	5580504	27
4	5580505	28
5	5580506	29
6	5580507	30
7	5580508	31
8	5580509	32
9	5580510	33
10	5580511	34
11	5580512	35
12	5580513	36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

G. Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Oct 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Yorktown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Organized at Camp Wm.
Penn: Chelton Hills Pa in
the month of September 1863
by Lt Col. Wagner Commandant
of Camp and Officers
assigned as they reported
for duty. Left Camp Wm.
Penn: Chelton Hills Pa with
Regiment Oct 14, 1863 by car
to Philadelphia where we
boarded the same day for
transport "Conqueror" for
Fortress Monroe. Arrived
at Fortress Monroe Oct 18th
and were ordered immediately
to Yorktown Va. Arrived
same day and ~~then~~ set up camp
about a mile south east
of Fort Yorktown.

M. A. Michaels

G Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Yorktown Va. Dec 31/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. A. Michaels
Capt.

G

Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr. 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Yorktown Va Feb 29/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb 5. The Regt Marched from Camp near Yorktown Va to Williamsburg a distance of 12 miles. Feb 6. marched from Williamsburg to New Kent Court House a distance of 30 miles. Feb 7. Marched from New Kent Court House to Baltimore Cross Roads and returned a distance of 27 miles. Feb 8. Marched from New Kent Court House to Burnt Ordinary a distance of 18 miles. Feb 9. Marched to Camp near Yorktown a distance of 25 miles. Feb 13. Marched from Camp near Yorktown Va to Williamsburg where the Regt performed over

M. A. Michaels

JAN. 20

5580504

1891

picket duty till the 26th
when it was relieved by
the 22^d U.S. C.T. and re.
Turned to Camp near
Yorktown Va.

G Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

For *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

April 30. 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company marched on the 1st of March 1864 with the Regt. to New Kent Co. Va. to meet Gen. Kilpatrick and returned to Camp near Yorktown the morning of the 6th. The same night embarked on transport and proceeded to Gettysburg Station Va. We left there the 9th & embarked on transports proceeded up the York River and marching through King & Queens Co. returned to Yorktown the eve of the 13th. Remained in Camp till the 18th of March when we proceeded to Matthews Co. by transport and returned the 20th. Remained in Camp till the 20th April when we marched to Fort Monroe Va.

M. A. Michael

G

Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864,

shows station of company

Camp near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Proceeded with Regt. from
Camp at Allenton, Va, May 5th 64
by transport to City Point Va.
where we landed the same day and
proceeded to throw up entrenchments
about a half a mile from the landing.
Made on the 9th of May a reconnaissance
towards Petersburg and proceeding
to within 4 miles of it returned
again to Camp at City Point. On
the 12th proceeded to Spring Hill
on the Appomattox river and erected
fortifications there. On June 1st the
enemy appeared in considerable
force in our front but was driven
off with but little loss. Moved
from Spring Hill June 9th and
about noon some day drove in the
enemy pickets & marched to within
(over)

Grogan

JAN. 20

5580506

1891

a short distance of their works
in front of Petersburg, and after
holding their fire for about 2 hours
retreated again to Spring Hill where
we remained 'til the 15th when
we marched against Petersburg
meeting with opposition at Baylors
Farm where the enemy had thrown
up rifle pits & had two guns in
position. Carried their works by
assault my company losing one
killed and two wounded, and then
marched against their main works
in front of Petersburg, which we
reached about 10 A.M. Expended all
day to a heavy fire of Artillery 'til
6 P.M. when we aided in carrying
off their works which were carried.

G

Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug. 1864,

shows station of company,

Dutch Gap, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of July my company with regiment were engaged in constant duty in the trenches in front of Petersburg being in the trenches the entire month with the exception of 5 days, when we camped in rear of them. On the 14th of August marched from front of Petersburg and encamped near Point of Battle Va where we remained engaged in drilling til the 17th of August when we marched to Dutch Gap and went into camp there doing picket duty. The men on extra duty were engaged in digging a canal through Dutch Gap, Va.

Grogan

G

Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct. 1864

Shows station of company,

Signal Hill, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment remained at Dutch Gap, Va. Engaged at work on Canal until the 27th day of Sept. when it proceeded to Deep Bottom, Va. and remained there until the morning of the 29th when in connection with the Division it engaged the enemy at New Market Heights, Va. The Company lost 4 men killed & 11th wounded in the attack. Since the 29th of Sept. the Company with Regiment has occupied the left of the line held by the army of the James.

Grogan

G

Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

show station of company,

Chapins Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in Camp near Chapins Farm till the 7th day of Dec. when marched to Bermuda 10.0 & embarking on the transport Admiral Du Pont on the 8th proceeded to Fort Monroe and put to sea on the 13th. On the 20th put into Beaufort Harbor and on the 21st proceeded along the coast and arrived off Fort Fisher NC on the 26th. On the 27th sailed for Fort Monroe where we arrived on the 29th and on the 30th reached Hickams Landing James River and marched to Camp near Chapins Farm, Va.

G. G. G. G.

G

Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

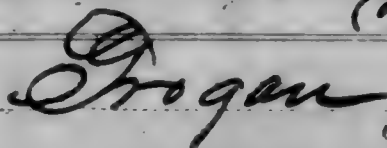
for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

North East Station, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 31 of Jan'y at Camp Chapman Tenn. Va., received orders to move and marched to Bermuda Hundred where we bivouaced for the following night. Went on board the Transport Herman Livingston which immediately proceeded to Ft. Monroe and put to sea on the morning of the 6th on the 11th run into Buford Harbor N.C. and on the following morning proceeded South and anchored off Fort Fisher. On the morning of the 12th landed on the Beach about 5 miles north of Fort Fisher and on the day before the bombardment threw up a line of works from the Cape Fear river to the ocean. Encamped on the 12th & 13th were engaged in (over)



JAN. 20

5580510

1891 4

recommencing the enemy's position at Sugar Loaf. On the 10th of Feb'y made another reconnaissance to Sugar Loaf and on the following day advanced doing in their skirmishers and occupied their rifle pits and entrenched ourselves. On the 19th pursued the enemy who abandoned their works and on the following day came up with them entrenched 5 miles south of Wilmington on the morning of the 22nd the enemy again retreated and we pursued by us through Wilmington to the North East river where there was some fighting and many casualties losing one man wounded, went into a camp for the banks of the river.

G Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Goldsborough, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 16th of March broke
Camp on the North East River
and marched to Cox's bridge
on the Neuse, arriving there
on the night of the 21st. The
following morning crossed
the river and throwing up
entrenchments encamped
there. In the afternoon of
the 24th, the enemy made
a demonstration on our
works but were easily re-
pulsed and in the evening
recrossed the river, & on
the following day (the 25th)
took up our line of march
for Faison's Sta N. C. where
we arrived on the evening
of the same day. Went into

(over)

(2661)

May.

Copyright.

JAN. 20

5580511

1891

Camp there and on the morning of the 10th April moved with the 10th Corps toward Raleigh, N.C. which we reached on the evening of the 14th. Went into camp near the city, and on the morning of the 29 took up our line of march towards Goldsborough N.C.

Mustered on the 30th while on the march,

G Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1865,

shows station of company,

Wilmington N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Went into Camp near
Holdsboro, N.C. May 3/65
and remained until
June 3^d when we were
ordered into the town
of Holdsboro, N.C. and
relieved the 4th U.S.C.T.
as Provost Guard.
Remained in town
till June 5th, when
we were relieved
and on the same day
came by railroad
to Wilmington, N.C.
and encamped near
the city.

May

A Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Inf't.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865,
shows station of company,

Wilmington N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Remained in camp
near Wilmington since
June 30th 1865.*

Moy

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

H Co., *6* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55-805-14	25
2	55-805-15	26
3	55-805-16	27
4	55-805-17	28
5	55-805-18	29
6	55-805-19	30
7	55-805-20	31
8	55-805-21	32
9	55-805-22	33
10	55-805-23	34
11	55-805-24	35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

H Co., **6** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 14 to Oct 31*, 186 *3*.

shows station of company,

Camp near Yorktown, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Thompson
Capt.

H Co., **6** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Yorktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Thompson

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Peby*

shows station of company,

Camp near Yorktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Thompson

H Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl* 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Expeditions accompanied
Col. Werts to support Genl.
Kilpatrick: Mch. 1st to 5th To
reinforce Genl. Heintzelman;
Mch. 6th to 9th To King & Queen
County, Va under Genl. Wistar;
Mch 9th to 12th; To Mathews and
Middlesex Counties, Va.; Mch
17th to 21st. Corp Smith and
Private Armistead probably
taken prisoner between Will-
iamsburg and Burnt Ordinary
March 1st

W H Thompson

H Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. "H" participated
in the following engage-
ments. Spring Hill Va,
May 31, Near Peters-
burg June 9, Near Peters-
burg June 16 and has
been on the "front"
every alternate Tuesday
since. Private David
Dansen and John
Temple escaped from
Richmond about the
25 of Dec. 1863 all
the other enlisted men
of the Co. were free men
and before the 19, April
1861

A. H. Harper

H Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Slutch Gap, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Extra Duty
men are employed
in digging a canal
through Slutch Gap*

Lea Hayser

H Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last Muster
the Reg't lay at
Dutch Gap, Va. and
remained there until
Sept 27, when it
marched to Deep
Bottom Va. & remained
until Sept. 29, when
it marched out and
attacked the enemy
at New Market Heights
Va. In this action
Co "H" lost its Capt.
killed, 1st Lt. wounded
Five men killed and
seven wounded.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

A. H. Harper

26

Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field V.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 3, 1865 - Regt
left Camp near
Ft. Burham, Va.
and formed a por-
tion of 2nd Expedition
against Ft Fisher
V.C.

Landed on the 13,
and on the 15 of Jan.
1865 - The fort was
captured

Company "H" was en-
gaged during the
months of Jan & Feb.
in several skirmishes
Had two men wounded

A. S. Harper

96 Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Cedar Smithfield O.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st day of Mch.
The Regt to which my
Co. belongs was encamped
at North East Station

where it remained until
the 16th when it marched
to Cox's Bridge O.C.
arriving at the latter
place on the 21st.

On the 26th marched
to Fairview Station and
remained there until
April 11th. Commenced
the march to Raleigh
arriving on the 14th. On
the 24th left Raleigh
reaching Smithfield
April 30th 1865

A. S. Harper

H Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Wilmington N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 30th day of April my
Company was at Smithfield
N.C. on the march to Goldsboro
N.C. which place was reached
the next day. The Company
remained at Goldsboro until
June 5 when it was ordered
to Wilmington N.C. where
it has remained since.

Holcomb

H Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1865,

shows station of company,

Wilmington N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

My Company with the Regiment
has been stationed at Wilmington
N.C. since July 1/65 and has
been doing garrison and other
duties up to the present
date.

Holcomb

Captain.

11 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

S. Co., *6* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5580525	25
2	5580526	26
3	5580527	27
4	5580528	28
5	5580529	29
6	5580530	30
7	5580531	31
8	5580532	32
9	5580533	33
10	5580534	34
11	5580535	35
12	5580536	36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

I Co., **6** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Yorktown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Yorktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9 Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby., 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Fort Yorktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Camp near Fort Yorktown, Va., February 5, 1864, as a part of General Wistar's Expedition towards Richmond, and returned February 9th to Camp near Fort Yorktown, Va. It was ordered again with the Regiment to Williamsburg, Va. February 14, 1864, to perform Picket Duty, and returned February 26, 1864, to Camp near Fort Yorktown, Va.

I Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. went with the Regt. to meet Gen. Kilpatrick March 1st and returned the 4th

Went to Portsmouth, Va. Mar. 5th and remained there until the 9th. Then went on Transport to Shepherd's Landing, Va. and returned to Yorktown the 12th. From thence went to Mather's Co. on the 17th & returned on the 21st.

Remained at Yorktown until April 28th when marched to Camp Hamilton, near Ft. Monroe, Va.

Col.

Chapman.

I Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *May and June*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Camp near Petersburg, Va.

(1.)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Camp Hamilton near Fort Monroe per Transport May 5th. 64 and proceeded to City Point, Va. where they arrived May 6th 64 disembarking the same evening. Made a reconnaissance in force towards Petersburg, Va. May 8th. 64. and returned to Camp the same evening. Left Camp near City Point, Va. again May 17th. and proceeded to Spring Hill, Va. where the Regiment entrenched the same day. Part of company being on Ricket when attacked by the enemy May 31st. 64. in the

(over)

A. M. Reed.

JAN. 20

5580529

1891 *

ensuing skirmish the
men fired 40 rounds
of ammunition; losing
one man wounded.
Company started with
the Regiment as support
of a Cavalry force to-
wards Petersburg June 9th.
64, and returned to camp
the same evening without
loss. Company was en-
gaged in action near
Petersburg Va., June 15th.
1864, losing 1 man mor-
tally, 4 slightly wounded.
Returned to camp near
City Point, on Spring Hill
Va. June 19th, 64. Left
Camp again the same

(Continued)

I (Continued),
Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Petersburg, Va.

(2.)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Evening, and proceeded
to Camp near Bermuda
dred. Left Camp near Bermuda
dred again June 21,
64, and returned to near
Petersburg, Va. Company was
on Picket from June 24 to
June 26, when it was
relieved; lost one man
dangerously wounded
June 25, 64.*

I Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Dutch Gap, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was on duty in trenches before Petersburg during the month of July and to the 4th of Aug. Then marched to the north bank of the Appomattox river and camped until Aug. 15th. and marched to Dutch Gap when they have been doing fatigue since on Canal.

H. W. Reed

I Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. and Oct. 1864

shows station of company,

Signal Hill, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster
The Regt. have done
fatigue duty at Dutch
Gap until Sept. 27th.
when it moved to
Deep Bottom, Va. it
remained there until
Sept. 29th When it
moved out & attacked
the enemy at New
Market Heights in
this action Co. C. lost
4 men killed & 20
wounded since then
the Regt. has been in
the front on the left
of the 18th A. C.
NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

A. A. Reed,

I. Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. and Feb. 1865,
shows station of company,
North East Station.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt. broke camp near
Fort Harrison, Va. Jan. 3rd.
65. - Embarked at Bermuda
Hundred for Fort Fisher
N.C. Jan. 4th. 65. A land-
ing was effected above
Fort Fisher Jan. 15/65 - formed
line across Federal Point
(now called). Above and in
rear of Fort Fisher - Capt.
Devereux was detached
with Co. I. to Div. Sharp-
shooters, 3rd Div. 25th.
A.C. Major Philip Wein-
man, by order bearing
date Hd Qrs. 2nd Brig.
3rd Div. 25th. A.C. Jan.
16th. 1865 - where he has
since done duty - joined
(over)

H. W. Reed.

JAN. 20

5580533

1891 *

Reconnoissance towards
enemy's works Jan. 18
/65. And another on
Jan. 19/65. - Accompa-
nied the advance of
the forces thro' Wilmington
and are now camped
at Hd Qrs. 3rd. Div,
28th. A. C. North East
Station.

I Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for dated May 3, 1865,
shows station of company,
On the March.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company being detached at Head ~~Station~~ was ordered to report to the Regiment March 15th. 65 - Broke Camp at North East Station March 16th. 65 - Marched to Cox's bridge on the River Neuse - Crossed the stream and entrenched - A slight skirmish with the enemy took place - recrossed the River March 25th. and retired to Faison's Station where the command remained until Apr. 11th. 65 - Marched Apr. 11th. and reached Raleigh Apr. 14th. 1865 - Left Raleigh (over)

A. W. Reed.

JAN. 20

5580534

"1891"

Apr. 29th 65 and marched
to Goldeboro where the
company remaine at
this date - May 3rd 1865.

J

Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Wilmington, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last muster
The Regiment has been
in Camp near Goldsboro
N. C., until May 5 - when
it was moved to camp
near Wilmington, N. C.,
where it now remains
doing Guard duty.*

I Co., **6** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Hilmington, N. C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last Muster
the Regt has remained
encamped near Hilmington,
N. C.*

12
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

K Co., *6* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5580537	26
2	5580538	27
3	5580539	28
4	5580540	29
5	5580541	30
6	5580542	31
7	5580543	32
8	5580544	33
9	5580545	34
10	5580546	35
11	5580547	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

K Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Muster in to Oct 31, 1863,*

shows station of company,

Camp near Yorktown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company organized
at Camp Wm. Penn.
Va. Sept. 12/63. Mailed
from Camp Wm. Penn
to Philadelphia, Embark-
ed on U. S. S. "Transport
quero" for Fort Monroe
Oct. 14/63. Arrived at for-
tress of Monroe Oct. 18
sent to Yorktown Va. dis-
embarked at Yorktown P.
Ms. of the 18th Camped
near the town.*

S. A. Ritch

K Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1863,

shows station of company.

Camp near Yorktown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*13th Dec. Starting at 4 o'clock, 5th Mo. Regt-
ment marched 24 miles to a
point 12 miles N. W. of Wil-
liamsburg called "12 Mile
Ordinary" bivouacked
for the night. 14th Dec.
Regiment returned to Wil-
liamsburg bivouacked for
the night. 15th Dec. Reg-
iment returned to Camp
near Yorktown.*

S. A. Pitch

K Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Yorktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Feb. 5th Regiment marched to
Williamsburg from Camp near
Yorktown, Va. 12 miles. Feb. 6th Marched
from Williamsburg to New Kent
Co. Va. 30 Miles. Feb. 7th Marched
from New Kent Co. Va. to Baltimore
Roads and back 24 miles.
Feb. 8th from New Kent Co. Va. to "1/2
Mile ordinary" 18 Miles. Feb. 9th
from latter place to Camp near
Yorktown, Va. 25 Miles. Feb. 13th
Marched to Williamsburg
from Camp near Yorktown
12 miles, remained there doing
Picket Duty till Feb. 26th when
returned to Camp near York-
town, Va.*

A. A. Fitch

H Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 8. Apr.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton, Va.,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Mar. 1 Started from Camp
near Yorktown Va. at 7
A.M. marched 37 miles to New
Kent Co. arriving at 3 P.M. 2^d
3^d marched 18 miles, 4th marched
26 miles halting between Wil-
liamsburg and Yorktown
5th marched 10 miles to camp
near Yorktown (absent from
camp 102 hours) marched 92 miles
Mar. 6 left Yorktown on transport
landed at Portsmouth and arrived
at Gettys Sta. 3 P.M. same day
Mar. 8 marched 14 miles to Portsmouth
from Gettys Sta. Mar. 9 Embarked
on transport landed in King & Queens
Co. at 2 next morning Mar. 10
marched 10 miles. Mar. 11 marched 24 miles Mar.
12 marched 20 miles arriving at Camp near
Yorktown 8 P.M. same day from Mar. 18 to Mar. 1.
(over)*

L. S. Fitch

JAN 20

5580540

1891

on Raid in Mathews Co.
Va. Apr. 20 left Camp
near Yorktown Marched
to Camp Hamilton, Va.
28 miles 18 hours.

K Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 4th embarked on transports
from Camp Hamilton near Fort Mifflin
and landed at City Point Va
May 6th worked their fortifying
till May 9th when made a
reconnaissance towards Peters-
burg. May 12th moved to Spring
Hill half way between City Point
& Petersburg. Here commenced
fortifying. May 21st the enemy
made an attack on our pickets
driving them back a short dista-
nce. They poured shot & shell into
our works for a short time
but were soon compelled to
give back. When our pickets
regained their former line
June 9th made a demonstra-
tion on rebel works near, near

O. H. Wrose

JAN. 20

5580541

1891*

~~1891~~
Petersburg under local
Salmon returned
same night. June 15-
marched again toward
Petersburg & assisted in
capturing the outer works
& some artillery. Co K had
only 1 man wounded in the
charge. Since that date
none been engaged in the
Siege of Petersburg had one
man wounded severely in
the head on the 24 of June
1864.

K Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Dutch Gap La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was in the trenches on the left of the 18th Army Corps near Petersburg the greater part of the time till Aug 4th when it moved behind entrenchments at Bermuda Hundred on the 9th of Aug 17 men were detached from Co K to work on Canal at Dutch Gap & on the 17th the whole Regt moved there to protect the working party.

B. W. Harosi

K Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1864,

shows station of company,

Lean Dutch Gap Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co K in connection with the Regt was doing fatigue & barrier duty at Dutch Gap from the 1st of Aug to the 27th of Sept when the Regt was ordered to Deep Bottom Va & on the morning of the 29 of Sept 1864 attack the engineer's works at New Market Heights. Co K was deployed as skirmishers in front of the 1st 6th Reg in the assault lost 3 killed & 19 wounded from the 29th of Sept to the 31st of Oct it has been behind the breastwork in front of Richmond Va on the north side of James River.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1865

O. W. Moore

K Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 28* 186*7*;

shows station of company,

In the field &c.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jan 3/65 the company
left camp near Baranaka &c
It formed a part of the
expedition against Fort
Liber &c. Jan. 15- it
participated in the
capture of that fort. Feb
22 it formed part of the
force that marched thro
ugh Wilmington &c. after
the place had been evac-
uated by the enemy.*

W. H. Moore

K Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*;

shows station of company.

In the field I. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*March 16th the Company
left Camp at I. C. Station
I. C. & formed a part
of the forces which
marched to Raleigh
I. C. Remained there
till the 29th of April*

D. H. Moore



Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1865,

shows station of company,

Wilmington, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Regiment changed Camp
from Goldsboro, N.C. to
Wilmington, N.C. June
6, 1865.*

*The Books & Records of
this Co. were lost on or
about the 1st day of March
1865, and all accounts of
Clothing were considered
as settled at that time*

H. Anderson

H Co., 6 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865,
shows station of company,

Wilmington, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Remained in Camp.
near Wilmington, N. C.
since last Muster.*

W. A. L. L. L.
Capt.

(Printed Name)

U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6297764
2 6297765
3 6297766
4 6297767
5 6297768
6 6297769
7 6297770
8 6297771
9 6297772
10 6297773
11 6297774
12 6297775
13 6297776
14 6297777
15 6297778
16 6297779
17 6297780

Field & Staff, 7 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *To Dec. 31*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The organization of
the Regiment was com-
pleted by the Muster in
of Co. K, Nov. 12, 1863.
Since that time it has
remained in Camp Stan-
ton Benedict Che. Co. Ind.*

Henderson

Field & Staff,

7 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton, Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Regiment has
been in Camp at Camp
Stanton, Ind. since
last Muster*

Henderson

Field & Staff,

7 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar. 8 Apr.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke Camp at Benedict, Md. with order to proceed to Hilton Head, Mar. 4, 1864. Arrived at Ft. Monroe Mar. 5. Ordered by Genl Butler to vicinity of Suffolk, Virginia via Portsmouth. Returned to Portsmouth Mar. 6. Reembarked for Hilton Head Mar. 8. Arrived at Hilton Head Mar. 10, 1864. Ordered to Jacksonville Fla. Mar. 14, 1864. Arrived Jacksonville Mar. 15, 1864. Since have been in camp at this place engaged in performing picket & fatigue duty & drilling Regiment

Renderson

Field & Staff, 7 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864,
shows station of company,
Fernandina, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Raid from May 31
to June 2d, 1864.

Left Jacksonville
for purpose of re-
porting at Hilton
Head for temporary
duty June 28, 1864.

Driven by storm into
Fernandina, Fla.,
where we remained
over June 30-1864

Henderson

Field & Staff,

7

U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged from June 28 to
July 16 - on expedition in
vicinity of Charlestown. En-
gaged in slight actions
July 3^d, at White Landing,
S. C. and July 9th, on John's
Island. Returned to Jack-
sonville July 16 - July 22
started on expedition
into Florida - took part in
Capture of Baldwin, Fla.
Received order at Bald-
win Fla. Aug. 4 to proceed
North. Arrived Fort Gre-
enough Aug. 11, 1864. Joined
10th A. C. Aug. 13, & engaged
in 7 days expedition at
Deep Bottom. Engaged in
slight action Aug. 15 - having
32 Casualties. Recrossed
(over)

Kenderson

JAN. 21

6297758

3910

Jarvis River Aug. 21-
Since then have been
in trencher

Field & Staff,

7

U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

1st Breg. 3d Div. 10 Corps

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In the trenches before Petersburg until Sept. 25, when the regt. moved two miles to the rear and remained in camp until the 28th when it was marched to Deep Bottom Va. and took part in the action of Sept. 29 losing 9 officers & 259 men, on that day. Since that date the regt. has been encamped near Chapin's Farm & has taken part in the movements of Sept. 13 & Oct. 27 & 28 losing on both occasions 40 men

Henderson

7

U. S. Col'd Inf.

for Nov. 3 Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Na.

In the field before Richmond,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Henderson

7

Field & Staff, U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. 7, Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Burham, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page. A small dark speck is visible near the top left corner.

Henderson

Field & Staff, U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar. 3rd 1865, 1865,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

Henderson



Field & Staff, 7 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

May 5 June,

1865-

shows station of company,

Indianola, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

Henderson

Field & Staff, 7

U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865,

shows station of company,

Indianola, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Henderson

7

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1865,

shows station of company,

Indianola, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kenduern

Field & Staff,

7

U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Indianola, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stationed at Indian-
ola, Texas since
last Muster

Henderson

Field & Staff,

7

U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8, Feb.*, 1866,

shows station of company,

Indianola, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Stationed at Indianola
Texas, since last
muster*

Henderson

Field & Staff, 7 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1866,

shows station of company,

Indianola, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Handwritten record of events section with multiple horizontal lines for entries.

Henderson

Field & Staff,

7 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866,

shows station of company,

Indianola, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Five Companies stationed
at Indianola, Texas.
Co. "K" at Lavaca, Tex.
Cos. E. & S. at Victoria,
Tex. Co. J at Bolivar,
Tex. Co. F at Refugio.
Co. D, relieved from duty
at Lavaca and ordered
to Indianola, Tex. per
S.O. 121, Cent. Dist. of Tex.,
May 21, 1866. Co. F re-
lieved from duty at
Indianola, Tex., and or-
dered to Refugio per in-
structions from Ad. M.
Dept. of Texas, May 22,
1866*

Henderson

Field & Staff,

7

U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1866,

shows station of company,

Indianola, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Head Quarter Reg't
& Co. A, B, C, D, H
stationed at Indianola,
Det. Co. K, at Lavaca,
Co. E & G, at Victoria,
Co. F, at Bolivar, Co. H,
at Refugio

Henderson

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

1. *Deposited*

England & Ireland

By *James A. McHenry*

James A. McHenry and Son, and company, are directed to
Constitute themselves the agents and
except as follows

AMERICAN BOOK CONCERN

James A. McHenry

7 Reg't U.S. Colored Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Stanton Benedict Md.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Stanton, Benedict Md.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *February*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Stanton Benedict Charles County Maryland

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

7 Reg't U.S. Colored Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jacksonville Florida

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Champion

7 Reg't U.S. Colored Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Jacksonville Florida
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

(242)

Copyist.

7 Reg't U.S. Colored Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Jacksonville Fla
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On May 25 Regt started
2 P.M. on Reconnoissance
Came across Rebels three
miles from North - drove
in pursuit three miles
they made a stand from
which resulted a small
skirmish - we retreated
having only one man wound-
ed viz Phillip Keene on
Co. C.

E. B. Thompson
Capt.

7 Reg't U.S. Colored Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Almandina Sta.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

(342c)

Copyist.

7 Reg't U.S. Colored Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Baldwin Fla

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Leotis Clark

7 Reg't U.S. Colored Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Petersburg Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Burtis Clark

7 Reg't W.S. Colored Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1864 ,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Lehapers Farm Va
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Burtis Clark

7 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Before Richmond Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Burtis Clark

7 Reg't 26th Colored Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Before Richmond Va
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Curtis Clark

7 Reg't W S. Colored Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Fort Burnham Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Burtis Clark

Reg't U.S. Colored Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Fort Burnham Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bustie black

7. Reg't No 1 Colored Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Burnham Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Burtis Clark

7 Reg't US Col'd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
not stated - Return dated
In the Field Va Apr 22, 1865

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On memo.

7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Petersburg Va
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Tom Weaver
Copyist

7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Port Lavaca Texas

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

T. M. H. Davis

7 Reg't US Cold Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
On Board Steamer Victor
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Monte

7 Reg't US Col'd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Indianola Texas

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. W. D. W.

7 Reg'tus. Col'd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Indianola Texas

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Tom Weaver

7 Reg't US Col'd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Indianola, Texas

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. M. W. W.

7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Indianola Texas

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Am. News

7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1865.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Indianola Texas

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS

.....

.....

—

.....

.....

.....

— 2 —

.....

.....

.....

.....

(253)

Omaha

Copyright

7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1866,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Indianola Texas

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

T. M. Wilson

7 Reg't U.S. col'd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1866,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Indianola Texas

except as follows: Co's D & K at Port Lavaca

Co. G at chocolate, Co. I at
Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. D.

7 Reg't US Col Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1866,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Indianola Texas

except as follows: Cos D & K at Port

Lavaca Texas, Cos. E & G at Vic-

toria Texas, Co I at Galia,

Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Minton

7 Reg't U S Cold Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1866,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Indianola Texas

except as follows: Co D + K at Port
Larrea Tex, Co E + G at Victoria
Tex, Co I at Galveston Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Williams

7 Reg't U S Col'd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1866,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Indianola Texas

except as follows: Coz. E. & G. at Victoria
Tex, Co. D. at Goliad Tex; Co. H
at Laredo Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Former

7 Reg't U.S. Col's Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1866,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Indianola Texas.

except as follows: Co. E. 1st Victoria
Tex., Co. F. 1st Refugio Tex., Co. I. 1st
Goliat Tex., Co. K. 1st Lavaca Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1866,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Indianola Texas

except as follows: Co. E + Gt. Victoria
Texas, Co. F at Refugio, Texas.
Co. I at Goliad, Texas; Co. K
at Lavaca, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. W. Jones

7 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1866,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Indianola Texas

except as follows: Cos. E & G at Victoria

Tex. Co F at Refugio, Tex.

Co I at Goliad, Tex. Co K at

Sanaca Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

mmmm

7 Reg't us col'd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1866,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Indianola Texas

except as follows: Co. E. & Co. at Victoria

Texas Co. Fort Refugio, Tex.

Co. D. at Indianola, Tex. Co. K. at

Laredo, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. W.

12
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., 7 U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

16297781	25
16297782	26
16297783	27
16297784	28
16297785	29
16297786	30
16297787	31
16297788	32
16297789	33
16297790	34
16297791	35
16297792	36
16297793	37
16297794	38
16297795	39
16297796	40
16297797	41
16297798	42
16297799	43
16297800	44
16297801	45
16297802	46
16297803	47
16297804	48
16297805	49
16297806	50

See also

A Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

from Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Saturday Oct. 17. 1863 Left Birney
Barracks Baltimore Md. at 5:45
A.M. Marched to Boston wharf (two
miles) and embarked on board
of Steamer John Tracy.

steamed down the bay at 11 A.M.

Sunday Oct. 18. Detached 4th
Batt. two Co's & thirteen privates
at Millstone Landing St. Mary's
Is. Md. and Lt. Edgerton one
Sgt. one Co's. and thirteen
privates at Spencer's wharf.

St. Mary's Is. Md. Monday Oct.
19th detached two Co's and
thirteen privates in command
of Sgt. Harris at St. Leonard's
wharf St. Mary's Is. Md. One
Sgt. one Co's. and thirteen
privates in command of Sgt.
Boyd

Daggett

JAN. 21

6297781

416871

Swift at Duke's Wharf.
Belmont Co. Md. and landed
myself One Sergt. two Corples
and twenty-six privates at
Forrest's Wharf St. Mary's Co.
Md.

Wednesday Oct. 28 myself
two Corples and seventeen
privates embarked on board
the steamer John Trucey
leaving one Sergt. and nine
in Command of Sergt. Yeston
at Forrest's Wharf and landed
at Benedict, Charles Co. Md.

Thursday morning Oct.
29th marched to Camp
Stanton (one mile) where
we rejoined the Regt.

A. Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton, Benedict Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since the last muster
the Co. has remained
in Camp Stanton
Benedict Co. Md.*

G. F. Daggett

A.

Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton, Benedict Inds

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Remained in camp at
Camp Stanton Benedict
Inds.*

G. L. Daggett

A. Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. & Apr.* 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. F. Daggett
Signed.

"A" Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fernandina Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. F. Daggett
Capt.

"A" Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Front Petersburg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. J. Daggett

A Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1864,

shows station of company,

camp in the field near Chapin Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In the trenches before Petersburg until Sept. 25, 1864, when they moved with the Regt. two miles to the rear, & near Hd. Qrs. 10 A. C., where it camped till Sept. 28, when it marched with the 10 A. C. to Deep Bottom, Va, and participated in the action of Sept. 29, 1864, north of the James & near New Market road, losing in the action 1 man killed and 2 men wounded. Since that date has been encamped near Chapin farm, Va, and have taken part in the reconnaissances of Oct. 13 and Oct. 27 & 28, losing in both actions 5 men wounded.

Their coolness and bravery in the close spoken of engagements will live to the name of heroes.

Leonard.

A Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864,

shows station of company,

Ft. Burnham, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster this company, with the Regt, was in camp till Dec. 4/64, doing picket and guard duty about one mile towards the right of our lines from Fort Burnham, Va, when it moved into the Fort (Burnham) where it still remains.

Conard

A Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fld. Gps. 25 A.C., Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*After last muster the
Co. remained in Ft. Bur-
ham till Feb. 20th 1864, since
which time it has been
Provost Guard at Fld. Gps.
25 A.C.*

Leonard

A Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Apr 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. done provost duty at
Ft. G. 25 Corps, until the night
of the 27. of March/65, when it joined
the Regt, which at that time was on the
march towards Fletcher's Run, Va, at
which place we arrived March 30,
/65. The Co. with the Regt, partici-
pated in all the engagements that
followed, at that place and at Peters-
burgh, Va, which it entered about 4 1/2
a.m. April 2, 1865. It remained but
a short time, when it took up line
of march for Brookville, Va, a distance
of 60 miles. We reached that place
on the 7th of April and only waited to
draw rations. We then marched to
Appomattox Court House, arriving there
on the 9th of Apr. The army of Gen. Lee,
which previously opposed us, having
(over)

Conard

JAN. 21

6297790

1891

been compelled to surrender, we were
ordered back to Petersburg.

We pitched camp about two
miles from the city, which we now
occupy.

A Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Indianola, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company, with the Regiment, left Camp near Petersburg, Va., May 5/65, & marched to Camp Lincoln, near City Point, Va., where it remained till May 25/65. On that day it marched to City Point, Va., embarked on steam Transport Victor, bound for Texas, where it arrived June 26/65. Private Sherman Simpson, Co. A, died on the passage.

This company was detailed as Provost Guard at Indianola, Texas, July 27/65, & is still engaged on that duty.

A Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Indianola, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has done
Provost Guard Duty, since
last Muster at Indianola,
Texas.*

Conard,

A Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Indianola, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*5*

shows station of company,

Indianola, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company has been
stationed at Indianola,
Tex. since last Muster.*

Louis J. Morry, Jr.

A Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186 *6*,

shows station of company,

Indianola, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been stationed at Indianola, Tex. since last muster.

Louis D. Mowry, Jr.

A Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Indianola, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company has been
stationed at Indianola,
Texas, since last muster.*

Louis D. Morry, Jr.

A Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*6*,
shows station of company,

Indianola, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co. has been
stationed at Indianola,
Tex. since last muster.*

Louis J. Mowry, Jr.

A Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July + August*, 1866,

shows station of company

Indianola, Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co. has been
stationed at Indianola,
Texas, since last Muster.*

Louis D. Mowry, Jr.

3 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., *7* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

16297799	26
16297800	27
16297801	28
16297802	29
16297803	30
16297804	31
16297805	32
16297806	33
16297807	34
16297808	35
16297809	36
16297810	37
16297811	38
16297812	39
16297813	40
16297814	41
16297815	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also

B Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 26th to Oct 31st, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton, Benedict, Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 17th day of October 1863 the Company left Baltimore on the Steamer "John Tracy" accompanied by Company "A" of the same Regt. All under Command of Col. Wm. Birney - A detachment of troops from Co. "B" under Command of 2^d Lieut. White was left at the town of Benedict, Charles County, Ind. on the Potomac River on Sunday the 18th Oct. On Monday the 19th the remainder of the Co. were landed at Town Creek near the mouth of the Potomac where a temporary camp was established. On Tuesday the 20th day of October 2^d Lieutenant C. Lee White was brutally murdered while in the full discharge of his duties as Recruiting Officer, by Col. J. W. B. (con.)

J. B. Casey

JAN. 21

6297799

18910

Southorn and Son, on the said
Southorn plantation near Benedict.
Ind. Every effort was made at once
to arrest the marchers but without
avail, on the Saturday following the
Company under command of Capt. Bold
were ordered to Benedict at which place
they arrived and established camp on
Monday the 25th Oct. 1863, since which
time to the date of this Order they have
been exclusively engaged on fatigue
duty, stockading & otherwise perfecting
(in conjunction with other Companies
and portions of Companies) a permanent
Camp for winter quarters for the 7th Regt.
U. S. C. I.

B Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton, Benedict Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since the last muster
the Co. has remained in Camp
Stanton Benedict Co. Md.*

J. S. Craig

B. Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb. 1864,
shows station of company,

Camp Stanton, Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the last return
& muster the Company has
been stationed at Camp Stanton
Ind. with the Regiment.

35025012

J. B. Casey

B. Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Comp. left Camp
Stanton, Pensacola, Ark., March
4, 1864 with the regiment and
embarked for Hilton Head S.C.

Remained in Camp at said
place until March 18, when
ordered to Jacksonville, Fla.

Has been doing guard and
picket duty ever since.

J. B. Co.

B. Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,
shows station of company,

Fernandina, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2684)

J. S. Gray

Captain.

B. Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,
shows station of company,

Camp near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last muster left
Dept of the South and attached
to 10th Army Corps.*

J. S. Casey

B Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

near Chapins Farm. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company done duty in the trenches before Petersburg, Va. during the month of Sep. up to the 24, at which time they went into camp & staid until the 28, then they crossed to the North side of the James River. there they took a part in the engagements of Sep 29 & 30 with the 10th C. they went also engaged with the enemy Oct 13. 27 & 28 & finally they have participated in all the engagements which the 10th C. have been in during the past two months.

W. B. L.

B Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Burnham, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company ("B"
7 U. S. C I) with its Regi-
ment occupied the
outer line of works
before Richmond
Va. in front of Fort
Gilmer, doing heavy
fatigue & picket
duty, from Nov,
64 to Dec 4/64.

From the latter
date to the present
it has garrisoned
Fort Burnham be-
fore Richmond, Va

W. S. Rose

B Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Fort Burnham. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company
has been doing gar-
rison duty in Fort
Burnham, Va since
last muster*

W. B. Loe

B Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

Indianola. Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster
Feb 28, 1865, this company
have been in the army
operating against Rich-
mond Va. was engaged
in the attack at Batchers
Run, Va, Apr 1, at 2nd, 3d
1865. Joined in the pursuit
of Lee's army, after the
surrender, returns to
near Petersburg, Va. Com-
pany was here detached
Apr 28th for the purpose
of constructing Military
Telegraph to Weldon, NC.
was unable to muster
Apr 30, 1865, for lack of
time, also being without
papers. Returns to Regt at
CS. 2011. (over)

W. H. C.

JAN. 21

6297808

U3910

Near Petersburg, Va
May 9, 1865.

Left City Point
Va on Transport Steamer
"Victor" for Matagorda Bay, Tex.

Landed at Indianola Tex. Present
Station June 25, 1865

B Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186*8*,

shows station of company,

Indianola, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last mus-
ter this company
has been perform-
ing Provost Guard
duty at Levaca &
Indianola, Texas

B Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

Indianola. Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster this company has been doing Post Guard duty at Indianola. Tex. its present station.

B Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865,

shows station of company,

Indianola, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has
been stationed at
Indianola, Tex. per-
forming the duties
of Post Guard -

W. S. R.

B

Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186 *6*,

shows station of company,

Indianola Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Holbrook
Copied.

(2504)

C

Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch* ^{*and*} *April* 186*6*

shows station of company,

Indianola Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company has
been doing duty
at Indianola Texas
since last muster.*

Signed

Holbrook

B

Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Indianola Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. B has been
stationed at Indianola
Tex since last muster*

Holbrook

D

Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug 1866,

shows station of company,

Indianola Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has
been performing
guard and fatigue
duties since last
muster*

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

C Co., 7 U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

16297816	28
16297817	29
16297818	30
16297819	31
16297820	32
16297821	33
16297822	34
16297823	35
16297824	36
16297825	37
16297826	38
16297827	39
16297828	40
16297829	41
16297830	42
16297831	43
16297832	44
16297833	45
16297834	46
16297835	47
16297836	48
16297837	49
16297838	50

See also

B Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 26 to Oct. 31*, 1863,
shows station of company,
Benedict, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 22^d Oct. the company
being encamped near
Baltimore Md. it was
ordered to Benedict, Md.
where it arrived on the
23^d Oct. On the 30th the
Co. was detached from
the Regt. and ordered to
occupy the place of
Mr. John H. Lowther.

Callaway.

Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov⁴ Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Benedict, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since the last muster the
Co. has remained in
camp Stanton, Benedict
Charles Co. Md.*

Callaway.

B Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4th Feby*, 1864,
shows station of company,

Benedict, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Calloway
Signed.

C Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April* 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*March 4th the Co. started to
take the field in the
Southern Department,
Landed at Hilton Head
S. C. on the 8th & embarked
again for Jacksonville
Fla. on the 14th March.*

Calceway

B Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 24 June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Tunandina, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Calloway.

Co. Co., **7** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *July⁴ Aug.*, 1864,
shows station of company,
near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Callaway.

C Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7 Oct.* 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster
the Regt. has con-
tinued in the 10 A.C.
and in the trenches
before Petersburg un-
til Sept. 25. We
moved two miles to
the rear and re-
mained there till
the 28. of Sept. we
then marched to
Deep Bottom and
took part in the
action of Sept. 29.
near New Market
Road in which the
company lost three
commissioned Officers
and thirty men (most

Wm. W. Murphy

JAN. 21

6297822

1891

missing in action, and
twenty-two wounded,
Have taken part in
the engagements of
Oct 13 and Oct. 27 & 28
losing in all four
men wounded.

C Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

Fort Burnham Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been in the line in front of Richmond since the 31 day of October when last mustered and since Dec. 4/64 done Guard room duty in Fort Burnham Va.

M. W. Murphy

C Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.* 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

Fort Burnham Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company has
done Garrison duty
at Fort Burnham Va.
since last muster.*

W. M. Murphy

C Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. & Apr.* 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was at Fort Burnham when last mustered March 27/65 was ordered with the regiment to Hatchers Run, took part in the operations which resulted in the capture of Petersburg Apr. 9/65. Also participated in the pursuit of Genl. Lee's Army from Petersburg to Appomattox Court House. On the 11 Apr. was ordered to return to Petersburg where it arrived on the 17 inst. (contd)

M. M. Murphy

JAN. 21

6297825

018910

Have remained in
camp near the city
since that date.

Co. was commanded
by Lt. Wm. Freeman. 7th
S. C. I. from Jan. 17/65
to Apr. 14/65, since then
by George B. Sherman,
Capt.

C Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,
shows station of company,

Indianola

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was
at camp near City
Point, Va., where
last mustered. On
May 25 we embarked
on board of Trans-
port Victor for
Texas, which place
we arrived on
June 25/65, was
commanded by
Captain J. R. Sher-
man from April
14/65 to May 11/65
since that by
Sylvester Elm. 2d Lt.

Wm. W. Murphy

C

Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July 7 Aug. 186*5*;

shows station of company,

Indianola, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Ch. M. Murphy
Supv.

C Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*8*,
shows station of company,

Indianola, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company has
done Post Guard
duty since last
muster at Indian-
ola, Texas.*

M. M. Murphy
Sgt.

B Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.* 1865,

shows station of company,

Indianola Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company has done Post
Guard duty at Indianola
Texas since last muster*

Lopez.

"B" Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan^y & Feb*, 186*6*,
shows station of company,
Indianola Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lopez

B Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*6*
showing station of company,
Indianola Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lopez Capt.

26

Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1866,

shows station of company,

Indianola Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Lopez

"C"

Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Julyth & Aug. 1866

shows station of company,

Indianola Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lopez -

5
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., 7 U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

16297833
16297835
16297836
16297837
16297838
16297839
16297840
16297841
16297842
16297843
16297844
16297845
16297846
16297847
16297848
16297849
16297851

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

See also

D

Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for from Sep. 29, to Oct 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton Benedict Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stationed at Birney Barracks Md. from Sept 29th 1863 until Oct 22 1863.

Moved from thence by Steamer to Benedict Md.

The thirteen men that are detached are with Col. Birney on the recruiting service.

R S Shelton

②

Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the
Co. has remained in
Camp Stanton Ben-
edict, Charles Co.
Md.

R S Shelton

②

Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton, Pinedist Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company has been
stationed at Camp Stan-
ton Maryland since last
Mustered December 31st, 1863.*

Robt S Shelton

2

Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company moved with
the Regt. from Camp
Stanton to Ft. Monroe,
to Portsmouth Va thence
to Hilton Head. S. C.
& from there to this
place.

R S Shelton

D

Co., 7th U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,
shows station of company,

Fernandino Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last Muster the company have been stationed at Jacksonville, Fla. performing Picket & Fatigue Duty. May 25th Scout with Regiment to Camp Finnegan Fla. June 1st Scout with Regt. to Ten Mile Station Fla.

June 14th Scout to McCoats Creek.

June 28th Embarked upon the *Cannonicus* put into Fernandino Fla. under stress of weather.

July 7th Aug 6th next roll or which Station or Record of events is given.

R B Shelton

D Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp in the field near Chapin's Farm Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In the trenches before Petersburg until Sept 25-1864 when they moved miles to the rear & near Corpe Hd Qrs & here it camped until Sept 28th 1864 when it marched to Deep Bottom and participated in the engagement north of the James & near New Market road Sept. 29. losing three commissioned officers and 42 enlisted men taken prisoners and 8 men wounded. Since been in camp near the Chapin farm Va. and taken part in the reconnoissances of Oct. 13th and Oct. 27 & 28th losing in over

A. S. Neale

JAN. 21

6297839

21891*

*both engagements &
men wounded.*

D Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Fort Burnham Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been on the lines in front of Richmond since Oct. 31st when last mustered; and since Dec. 4th 1864 done garrison duty in Fort Burnham Va.

D Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1865,
shows station of company,

Fort Burnham Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company
has done Garrison
Duty at Fort Burnham
Va. since last muster.*

D Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & apr*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been actively engaged before Richmond & Petersburg Va. for the past two months joining in the attack at Hatcher's Run and following the retreat of enemy until his surrender when it returned to its present station near Petersburg Va.

321841

W. M. Meale

D Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,
shows station of company,

Indianola Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Stationed at camp
Lincoln Va. until May
25th when it marched
to City Point Va. & embark-
ed on the U. S. Transport
Victor for Texas.*

*Stopped at Fort Monroe
Mobile Bay & Ft. St. Phil-
ips (Miss. River) arriv-
ed at this port June 26
1865*

6301895

22 miles

20 Co., **7** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4. Aug.*, 186*5*,
shows station of company,

Indianola Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. D. Neale

A Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.* 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Indianola Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

A. D. Meade

D

Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec* 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Indianola, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last muster the
company have been
stationed at Indianola, Texas.*

Heard.

D

Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*6*,
shows station of company,

Post Lavaca Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last muster the
company has been
ordered to Lavaca, Texas
where it now is*

5022978

Heard

D

Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich & Apl

1866,

shows station of company,

Port Lavaca, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the company
has been stationed at Port
Lavaca, Texas performing
guard and fatigue duty.

Hearst

7
C

Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Indianola, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last muster company
ordered from Lavacca, Texas,
to Indianola per P. O. No. 121
dated, H^d 2^m. Cent. Dist. Texas
San Antonio Texas May 21/66.*

Hearst

D

Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866,
shows station of company,

Indianola, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the
company has been doing
guard duty at Indianola,
Texas.

Heard

6
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E Co., 7 U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

16397850	26
16297852	27
16297853	28
16297854	29
16297855	30
16297856	31
16297857	32
16297858	33
16297859	34
16297860	35
16297861	36
16297863	37
16297863	38
16297864	39
16297865	40
16297866	41
16297867	42
16297868	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also

E Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept^{3rd} 63 to Oct. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton, Benedict Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. Has been recruited at Biney Barracks Baltimore Md. during the months of Sept. & October 1863. Removed to Camp Stanton Md. October 29. 1863. Its discipline and efficiency has been made as perfect as possible while recruiting.

W. H. Rankin

E Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Since the last
muster the Co. has
remained in Camp
Stanton, Benedict
Chr. Co. Ind.*

E. E. Rankin

E Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Benedict Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. Rankin.

E Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. Apr.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. Embarked at Benedict Md. on the 4th of March 1864, arrived at Hilton Head March 10th 1864. Reembarked at Hilton Head March 14th 1864, arrived at Jacksonville March 15th and have since remained in Camp

A. L. Conklin.

I Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Date June 30*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Fernandina La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Franklin

E Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August 1864,

shows station of company,

In Front Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company
was in the engage-
ment on John's Island
S. C. July 9. 1864 and
was detached and
sent in advance of
the forces under
Gen. Birney in Fla.
on the 23^d July 1864.
and had one man
wounded while guard-
ing a Bridge wait-
ing for the forces to
come up. Embarked
Aug. 6th 1864. at Jack-
sonville Fla. and land-
ed at Bermuda Hundred
Va. Aug. 12th 1864. Was
in the engagement with

E. P. Rankin

JAN. 21

6297856

1891

the 10th Corps at
Dut Bottom Va.
on the 14th Aug. 1864.
Have been in the
Trenches in Front
of Petersburg Va
since Aug. 28th 1864.

C. Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for September & October, 1864,
shows station of company,

Front of Richmond, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was in the Front Petersburg Va from last
muster to the 26th Sept-1864,
when it was relieved in the
Trenches and marched with
the Regt on the 28th to the right
side the James, and in the
engagement front Richmond
the 29th Sept-1864 the 13th Oct
and the 27th + 28th October lost
one man killed the 13th Oct
and several hit with spent
balls but not hurt.

Smith Thompson

E. Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *November & December, 1864*

shows station of company,

Fort Burnham Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has been
in front of Richmond
Va for the last two months
and since Dec 4th in
Fort Burnham, doing
Garrison Duty*

Smith Thomp

C. Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb-* 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Fort Sumner Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has been
doing duty in Fort Sum-
ner Va since last
muster*

A. S. Thompson
Asst. Surg.

C. Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company was on duty in
St. Burham, Va. from last
muster (Feb 28th 1865.) to March
25th when the Regt to which
it belongs was relieved and
marched to Hatchers Run
Va. and was with the forces
operating there under Genl
Ord and at the taking of
Petersburg. It then marched
to Appamattox Court House
where it arrived April 9th 1865.
It returned to its present camp
near Petersburg Va. where
it arrived April 17th 1865.*

Smith Thompson

C Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Indianola, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Smith Thompson
Capt.

C. Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Matagorda, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Smith Thompson

E. Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *September & October*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Matagorda, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Smith Thompson

E Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Aug Dec* 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Indianola, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

Geo J. Bell Jr.

E Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. and Feb. 1866,

shows station of company,

Indianola, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

John B. B. Jr.

E Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *March and April*, 1866,
shows station of company,
Victoria, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Geo. J. Bell, Jr.

Captain.

E Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 4th June 1866,*
shows station of company,

Victoria, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3485)

John H. Bell Jr.

Approved.

E Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July Aug Aug, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Victoria, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo J. Ballew
Capt.

7 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

F Co., *7* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6297869	28
2	6297870	29
3	6297871	30
4	6297872	31
5	6297874	32
6	6297875	33
7	6297876	34
8	6297877	35
9	6297878	36
10	6297879	37
11	6297880	38
12	6297881	39
13	6297882	40
14	6297883	41
15	6297884	42
16	6297885	43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

See also

H. Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 30. to Octo. 31.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton, Benedict Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Stationed at Pines
Barracks, Baltimore Md.,
from Sept 8. 1863. to
October 31. 1863. - Left
Pines Barracks on the
morning of Octo. 31. -
Took Thomas Wilson
Small, at 7 a.m. and
at Benedict Md. at
5 P.M. same day.*

J. A. [Signature]

A Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton. Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company has been
stationed at Camp Stanton.
Md. and engaged in
drilling & the men are
progressing finely in dis-
cipline and officing.*

J. C. [Signature]
Capt.

F Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

For *Jan^y 2nd Feb.* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton. Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has been
stationed at Camp Stanton,
Md. since November 1st 1863. -
They have been occupied
mainly in drilling and
their discipline and
efficiency far exceed the
highest expectations of
the most sanguine.*

J. H. Miller
Capt.

Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1864,
shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Florida.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company embarked
at Beaufort N.C. on the
4th day of March arriving
at Hilton Head S.C. on the
10th - Remarked on the
14th and arrived at Jack-
sonville Fla on the 15th -
Remained in camp since
that time.*

*Roll for July & Aug/64 next
on which date, Stationer,
or Record of events is given.*

553311

E. C. Hill
Capt.

Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field near Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

with her

F Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2nd* Oct., 1864,

shows station of company, *In the field*
near Chapins Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In trenches before
Petersburg Va since last
Muster until Sept 25-
when crossed to North
side of James, partici-
pating in the movements
of the 10th Corps of Oct. 13th
27th & 28th losing in
these movements 13
men killed and twenty-
three wounded.

Keefor.

F Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.* 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Cunningham, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At the date of last
muster the company
was lying near the
New Market Road before
Richmond Va. where it
remained until Dec.
4th when it was or-
dered with the regiment
to Fort Cunningham where
it has remained until
the present time.

5033120

Leifer

F Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Fort Burnham, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company
with the regiment
has been garrisoning
Fort Burnham, Va.
since last muster.*

Keefe

F Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At time of last
muster the company
with the regiment was
stationed at Fort Barnham,
Va. March 27 '65 were
ordered from before
Richmond to Hatchers
Run. Took part in the
operations that resulted
in the capture of the city
of Petersburg, Apr. 20. Also
participated in the pur-
suit of the rebel army
from Petersburg to Appo-
matton Court House,
reaching the latter place
on the evening of the 9th
Apr. On the 11th were
ordered back to (over)

Keefer.

JUN. 21

6297878

6168910

Petersburg, which we reached on the 17th inst. having marched during our absence a distance of about 250 miles. Have remained in camp near the city since that date.

F Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865,
shows station of company,

Indianola Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At date of last Muster
the Regiment was lying
near Petersburg, Va. May
3^d marched to City Point
and went into camp of
instruction until May
25th when embarked
on "St. Victor" for Ma-
bile Bay - Left Ft. Monroe
on the 30th and on the
forenoon of June 7th dropped
anchor off Ft. Morgan Ala.
Left on the 9th for In-
dianola, Texas where,
after considerable delay, we
landed on the 26th of June.

552-918

Keeper.

F Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July³ to Aug* 1865,

shows station of company,

Indianola Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At date of last
Muster the Company
with the Regiment
was stationed at
Indianola, Texas.
July 7th it was ordered
with three other com-
panies to Port Saraca,
Texas, where it re-
mained until August
18th 1865 when it
returned to Indianola
Texas where it has
since been stationed

Keeper

F Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept² to Oct.* 1865,

shows station of company,

Indianola, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

32.382

Keefer

A Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Indianola, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Brooks

F. Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1866,

shows station of company,

Indianola, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has
been performing
the duties of Post Guard
with the Regt at
Indianola Texas
during the past
two months.*

Brooke.

F. Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1866,

shows station of company,

Indianola, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has
been stationed and
done duty at Post
Indianola, Texas
since last muster.*

F Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866,

shows station of company,

Mission Refuge, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company was
stationed at Indianola
during the month of
May. It was ordered to
Mission Refuge the
1st of June where it
has since been
doing duty.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Brooks.

8
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

G Co., *7* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

16397886	25
16397887	27
16397888	28
16397889	29
16397890	30
16397891	31
16397892	32
16397893	33
16397894	34
16397895	35
16397896	36
16397897	37
16397898	38
16397899	39
16297900	40
16297901	41
16297902	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also

G Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 5 to Dec. 31*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton, Benedict, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[The following section contains numerous horizontal dashed lines for recording events.]

Sandy Capt.

C Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8 Feby.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company has
been at Camp Stan-
ton, Mo. since last
muster.*

Sandy.
J. J. J.

C Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. and Apr.* 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sandoz.
J. J. J.

G Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fernandina, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Sanag
Capt.

d Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sandoy.
Capt.

G Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1864,

shows station of company,

Front Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. with three others
was ordered to charge Fort
Gilmer, Front Richmond, Va. on
the 29th Sept., 1864; the Capt. and
First Lieutenant was wounded be-
fore they reached the fort and brought
to the rear; the 2^d Lieut. with 49
unarmed men charged into the
fort and were captured. The re-
mainder of the Co. under my
command were in the engage-
ments on the 13th and 27th &
28th of October in Front
Richmond, Va.

Samay
Signed.

C Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.* 186*4*,
shows station of company, *Dec. 31, 1864*
Fort Burnham Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Ames

G Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*5*,
shows station of company, *Feb'y 28th 1865*,
Fort Burnham Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company with the
Regt has been doing
Garrison and Picket
Duty at Fort Burnham
Va. since last week
on the 25 of January
1865 the enemy opened
fire on the fort and
killed one man from
the company*

C Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & April*, 1865,
shows station of company, *Apr. 30, 1865*
Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co C 7 U. S. C. I was in
Fort Burnham front
of Richmond in the
1st of May 1865. Crossed
the James May 3rd
participated in taking
of Petersburg Va and in
the Pursuit of the Rebel
Army of Gen Lee until
its surrender at Appomattox
C. H. Returned and
Camped near Petersburg
April 18, 1865.*

J. W. Curtis

C Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,
shows station of company, *June 30, 1865*

Indianola Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the
Co has been on shipboard
one month. The regiment
embarked at City Point
May 20/65 on the Steamer
Victor. After several
stoppages of the way
the regiment marched
Indianola Texas on
the 26 of June 1865
The company was with
the regiment.

J. W. Thomas

G Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*
shows station of company, *Aug 31/65*
Matagorda Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster
the Company has been
stationed at Matagorda
Texas.

J. W. Chiles

G

Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct,* 186*5,*

shows station of company, *Oct, 31, 1865,*

Metagorda Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last Muster the
Company has been station
at Metagorda Texas.*

(5555)

J. W. Ames

Original.

G Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec*, 186*5*,

shows station of company *Dec, 31, 1865*

Indianola Texas,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company since last
muster has been ordered
to Indianola where it is
now doing duty.*

J. W. Ames

Cl Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 186*6*

shows station of company,

Chocolate Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*since last muster the
Co has been ordered to
Chocolate where it
is now doing duty
on the rail road*

Hadfield

9 Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1866,

shows station of company,

Victoria Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

since last muster the
company has moved to
Victoria Texas where it
is now doing duty

Hadfield

C Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866,

shows station of company,

Victoria Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company has been
doing duty at this Post
since last muster*

Hadfield

G Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Victoria Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company has been
doing garrison duty at
this post. since last
muster*

Hadfield

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

H Co., *7* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 9 7 9 0 3
 1 6 2 9 7 9 0 4
 1 6 2 9 7 9 0 6
 1 6 2 9 7 9 0 5
 1 6 2 9 7 9 0 7
 1 6 2 9 7 9 0 8
 1 6 2 9 7 9 0 9
 1 6 2 9 7 9 1 0
 1 6 2 9 7 9 1 1
 1 6 2 9 7 9 1 2
 1 6 2 9 7 9 1 3
 1 6 2 9 7 9 1 4
 1 6 2 9 7 9 1 6
 1 6 2 9 7 9 1 5
 1 6 2 9 7 9 1 7
 1 6 2 9 7 9 1 8
 1 6 2 9 7 9 1 9

See also

K. Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec* 1863,

shows station of company,

Benedict M.D.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since the last
muster the Co. has
remained in
Camp Stanton
Benedict, Charles
C. M.D.*

C. H. H. H.

H. Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st Feb.* 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton
Benedict Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last mus-
ter the Company
has been in Camp
of instruction
at Camp Stanton
Benedict Md

Stubbs

K Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

March and April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster
the Company left
Camp Stanton, Md. and
arrived at Fort Monroe
where orders were to
leave for City, Va. to rebel
rail. Reembarked
and arrived at Hilton
Head S.C. Stairs 3
camp there and were
ordered here and are
at present doing
garrison duty.
Jacksonville Fla
April 30th, 1864.

State

H. Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May August* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Fernandina, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the last muster
the Co. has remained
at Jacksonville Fla.
until June 28/64
when the Regt.
embarked for Hit-
ton Head SC & is
now detained at
Fernandina Fla.
on account of the
weather.

H. Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last muster
the regiment has
left the Dept. of
the South and is
now attached
to the 10th Army
Corps.*

Stub

76 Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Sep. and Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the
Regt. has continued in
the 10th U. S. and in the trenches
before Petersburg until
Sep. 20th we moved two
miles to the rear near
Camp H. P. P. where we
remained until the 24th.
The Regt. then marched to
Deep Bottom and took
part in the action Sep.
29 near New Market Road.
Since that date we have
encamped near Chapin's
Farm Va. have taken part in
the engagements of Oct. 10th
and Oct. 27th & 28th losing
on both occasions - Eleven
men wounded.

Stute,

No Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Fort Burnham Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since Oct. 31 1864 the Company
has been stationed on the line
before Richmond Va.*

N. H. Merrill

26 Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Burnham Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been stationed
in Fort Burnham Va. since Dec 31, 64
when last mustered

N. K. Merrill

No Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April* 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was at Fort Burnham when last mustered.

March 27 was ordered with the Regt to Hatchers Run to part in the operations which resulted in the capture of Petersburg Apr 3^d also participated in the pursuit of Gen. Lee's Army from Petersburg to Appomattox. Camp near on the 11 April was ordered to return to Petersburg where it arrived on the 17th inst and has remained in camp near this City since that date.

N. H. Merrill

H Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Indianola Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

'X' Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug* 1865,
shows station of company,

Indianola Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. K. Merrill

Ho Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865,

shows station of company,

Indicando Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

353155

N. H. Merrill

H Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, and Dec*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Indianola Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. H. Merrill

H Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866,

shows station of company,

Indimola, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. J. Kearney
Capt.

76 Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 1866,

shows station of company,

Indianola, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. J. Kearney
Capt.

H Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866,

shows station of company,

Indianola, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Stationed at Indianola, Tex.
since last Muster.*

L. J. Kearney
Capt.

26 Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866,

shows station of company,

Indianola, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2603313

(2681)

J. J. Kearney
Capt.

10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

J Co., *7* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

16297920	25
16297921	27
16297922	28
16297923	29
16297924	30
16297925	31
16297926	32
16297927	33
16297928	34
16297929	35
16297930	36
16297931	37
16297932	38
16297933	39
16297934	40
16297935	41
16297936	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also

I Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *from Nov. 5 to Dec. 31*, 1863,
shows station of company,
Camp Stanton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company, since it
was mustered into service,
has been encamped at Camp
Stanton, Charles Co., Md.*

I

Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company has been at
Camp Stanton, Charles Co.,
Md., since last muster.*

J. B. Yager

I Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

For *March & April*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Benedict Md.
March 8th, 1864, for Hilton
Head, S. C., on transport. Arrived
at Hilton Head, March 6. Shipped
on board transport from Hilton
Head for Jacksonville, Fla.,
March 14. Arrived at Jack-
sonville, March 16th. The Com-
pany was on a reconnoissance
in the direction of Camp
Finnegan, Fla., Apr. 26.

J B Gage

I

Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Fernandina, Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Gage

I Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company embarked at Fernandina, Fla., June 30 and formed part of the expedition to the North Odistoe River and the islands in the vicinity of Charleston Harbor. Participating in the battle of Johns Island, July 9, in which one man of the Company was wounded. The Company returned to Jacksonville Fla., arriving there the 16th July. On July 22nd the Company left Jacksonville on the expedition which resulted in the capture of Baldwin. On Aug. 4th the Co. left Baldwin & proceeded via of Jacksonville, Hilton Head & Fort Monroe to Bermuda Hundred, Va., where it arrived Aug. 12th. On 13th Aug. (over)

J B Gage

JAN. 21

6297924

1891

joined the expedition North of the James River, participating in the battle of Deep Bottom on Aug. 14; and the series of engagements which followed up to the 20th Aug. On the 16th Aug., one man of the Co. was wounded. On 20th Aug. recrossed the James River to Bermuda Hundred and crossed the Appomattox River to the front of Petersburg where we now are, on Aug. 25, 1864

I Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Newmarket Road, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1 The Co. lay in the trenches before Petersburg, Va. Here the Capt. A. R. Walker was shot by the enemy on Sept. 5, 1864, and killed. The Co. with its Regt. lay until the 25. Moved then two miles to rear into Corps Hd. Qrs. On the 28 Sept. accompanied expedition of 10th A.C. across James River. Engaged the Enemy near Newmarket Road, Va. on 29 Sept. losing one private killed and one officer & two men wounded. Lay in trenches near same place until Oct. 13, 1864, when its Corps, including it made a reconnaissance and in it the Co. lost one man wounded. The Co. accompanied its Regt. which was in the movements of the 10th Corps
(over)

J B Gage

JAN. 21

6297925

13914

against the enemy on the
27th & 28 of October. It
lost 2 Corpsls. & 4 men
wounded on the 28th - It
returned to camp near New-
Market Road, Va., and re-
mained there during the
rest of October.

D

Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *November & December* 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Burnham, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1. Co. lay behind the entrenchment near New Market Road, Va.

Nov. 6. Co. marched to Spring Hill Va. to do Garrison Duty.

Decr. 5. Co. left Spring Hill Va. and rejoined Regt. at Fort Burnham Va. since Decr. 5. Co. has been with Regt at Fort Burnham Va. doing Garrison duty.

A. Maher.
Capt.

D

Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Burnham, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co. has been with Regt.
in Fort Burnham Va. as its
Garrison, since last Muster.*

D. Maher

Capt.

I Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April* 1865,
shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*March 1. In Garrison at Fort -
Burnham, Va.*

*March 26. Left Fort Burnham, Va.
" 27 Crossed James River
at Broadway Landing.*

*April 3. Participated in Capture
of Petersburg, Va. April 3rd to 16th
Participated in pursuit of the Rebel
Genl. Lee, and was at the surrender
of his Army at Appomattox C. H.
April 20. Resumed Camp duties
at this point*

D. Maher
Capt.

D

Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Indianola, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. Maher
Copied.

"J"

Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August, 1865,*

shows station of company,

Indianola, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. has been in Camp at Indianola, Texas, since last Muster, doing duty as Provost-Guard in said town.

A. Maher

J.

Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *September & October*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Indianola, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co. has done Provost
Duty at Indianola Texas
since last Muster.*

D. Maher
Capt.

D

Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *November & December, 1865,*

shows station of company,

Indianola, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co. has done Provost Duty
of Indianola Texas since last
Muster.*

D. Maher
Signed.

Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1866,

shows station of company,

Jexana, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1. In camp at Indianola, Tex., doing post guard duty.

Feb. 2. Left Indianola, Texas, and

Feb. 4. Arrived at Jexana, Texas.

No change since.

3

Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. - Apr., 1866,

shows station of company,

Holliad, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar. 1 '66.

Post guard at Texana, Texas,
was Co. 3 7th. U.S.C.I.

Mar. 19 '66.

Left Texana, Texas, for
Holliad, Texas.

Mar. 20 '66.

Arrived at Holliad, Texas,
and camped as post-guard.

Apr. 30 '66.

Are still at Holliad, Texas,
and camped as post-guard.

Satine

A Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 28th to June 30*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Goliad, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. has been post guard at
Goliad, Texas, since last
muster.*

A Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 186*b*,

shows station of company,

Goliad, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company has been post
guard at Goliad since
last muster.*

Sabine

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

K Co., *7* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

6297937	26
6297937	27
6297938	28
6297939	29
6297940	30
6297941	31
6297942	32
6297943	33
6297944	34
6297945	35
6297946	36
6297947	37
6297948	38
6297949	39
6297950	40
6297951	41
6297952	42
6297953	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also

K Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 12* to *Dec 31*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since the last muster
the Co. has remained
in Camp Stanton Benedict
Chs. Co. Md.*

D. M. Kennedy
Regt.

H

Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. v Feb

186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last muster the
Co. has remained in
Camp Stanton Benedict Chs.
Co. Md.*

D. Mc Kennedy

(3586)

H Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.* 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Mar 4th 64 left Camp
Stanton Md on board
the Samuel Webster bound
for Hilton Head S. C.
The 5th of March landed
at Portsmouth Va. with
orders to engage the Rebels
at Suffolk but before
reaching said place it
was evacuated and we
returned to Portsmouth
and embarked the 7th of
March for Hilton Head
S. C. where we landed the
10th of March. Stopped four
days and then embarked on
board the Delaware for
Jacksonville Fla where we
arrived March 15th 1864
(over)*

W. M. Kennedy
Proprietor

JAN. 21

6297938

1891

*and where we have since
remained in camp.*

K

Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 9,

shows station of company,

Fernandina Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. The lighting is slightly uneven, with some darker areas towards the bottom edge.

D. M. Kennedy

JK

Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

R. M. Kennedy

K Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864,
shows station of company, *In the Field*
near Chapins Farm Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was in the trenches before Petersburg from the 25th of Aug to 24 Sept 1864. Sergt. Bundeck wounded and Privt. Evan killed during this time. On the night of the 28th Sept marched to north side of James River at Deep Bottom - 15 miles - Sep. 29 - In reserve during the attack on & capture of New Market Heights. Marched to and up the New Market road toward Richmond about 14 miles and opposite Fort Gilmer on our left. Rested about two hours and about 2 pm filed out to the left 400 yards. The regiment formed line of battle facing Fort Gilmer. *Law*
(over)

D. M. Kennedy

JAN. 21

6297941

1891

companies of the regiment (C & G & H,
ordered to deploy as skirmishers and
charge the works vigorously. Deployed
under a heavy artillery fire from
Gilmer and another fort on left
at 600 yards distant. Advanced to
within ^{about} 400 yards when receiving a
a heavy musketry fire, charged at
a run and stopped not until
the ditch surrounding the work
was gained. There being no
obstacles or other obstructions this was
easily effected, & the men plunged
into it at once. Climbing up against
the other sloping parapet they
maintained a sharp fire for 20 mi-
nutes which gradually slackened after
that time. The enemy used shells
as grenades and made the ditch
intenable. The fort was filled with
infantry and escape was hardly
possible and those in the ditch
were compelled to surrender. Of
Co. K. 3 men were killed in
the charge twenty two wounded

(Continued)

(2)

K Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1864,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

and seventeen missing & were either
killed or captured in the ditch.

The company was not engaged in
the reconnaissance toward Richmond
on the 13th of October being serving
in the foremost line. The company
was on the extreme left of the force
engagement in the attack on the
enemy's works north of the
Newmarket road on the 24th Oct-
ober. On the 28th of Oct. was on
the skirmish line losing three
men wounded.

D. M. Kennedy

(2583)

Approved.

K Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Fort Burnham, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Leary
App't.

K Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Burnham, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company with the
Regt. have been doing Garrison
and Picket Duty at Fort Burn-
ham Va. since the 31st of Dec.
the date of last Muster.*

Leary
Copyist.

K Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the company has been doing Guard duty at Fort Barnham, Va, until March 27th, when ordered with the Regt. to Hatchers Run. Took part in the operations before Petersburg, and participated in the pursuit of Gen. Lee's Army from Petersburg to Appomattox Court House and returned to Petersburg — Campaign ended.

Leary

Capt.

10 Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865,
shows station of company,

Indianola, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Regiment to which the
Company belongs left Camp
Lincoln, Va. where it had been
stationed since last muster,
and embarked on transport
Vicksburg for Texas, at City Point,
Va. May 25th 65 and arrived
at Indianola, Texas June
25. 65 where it is now sta-
tioned.*

Long
Capped.

K Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.* 1865,

shows station of company,

Indianola, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Leary
Signed

K Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865;

shows station of company,

Indianola, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company with the
Regiment has done Post
Guard duty since last
muster at Indianola, Tex.
where it is now stationed*

Leary
Corr.

K Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Indianola, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has done
Post Guard duty at Indi-
anola, Texas.*

Lary

K Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1866,
shows station of company,

Lavaca, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From last muster to
Feb. 7. 1866, the Company
done duty at Indianola,
(Bowdoin) Texas, when
the Company received order
to garrison Port Lavaca,
Texas, where it is now
stationed.

W B Randall

K Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 186 *6*

shows station of company,

Port Lavaca, Texas,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has
done Garrison duty
at Port Lavaca, Texas,
since last muster.*

W. B. Randal

K Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186*6*,
shows station of company,

Lavaca, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has
done Garrison duty
at Port Lavaca, Texas,
since last muster.*

W. B. Randall

K Co., 7 U. S. Col'd Infantry,

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*6*,
shows station of company,

Lavaca, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has
done Garrison duty
at Post Lavaca, Texas,
since last Muster.*

W. B. Randall

ATTACHMENT)

U. S. COLD INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

5595898

Co., 8th U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Detachment Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station,

Grays. Santa Ago. Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The soldiers of this detachment were detailed to serve as Sharp Shooters in compliance with Gen Order No. 4. Hd. Qrs 25th A.C. In the Field Va. Jan 7. 1865 directing Division Commanders to organize a body of Sharp Shooters to be under their immediate command and to consist of 1 Captain, 1 1st Lieut, 1 2^d Lieut and one Hundred men, indicating the proper number of Non-Com. Officers.

Murphy

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and

(Field and Staff)

8

U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5595900	40764589
2	5595901	90
3	5595899	91
4	5595902	92
5	5595903	93
6	5595904	94
7	5595905	95
8	5595906	96
9	5595907	97
10	5595908	98
11	5595909	99
12	40764575	
13	76	
14	77	
15	78	
16	79	
17	80	
18	81	
19	82	
20	83	
21	84	
22	85	
23	86	
24	87	
25	88	

See also

Field & Staff, 8 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for 6 Dec. 31", 1863

shows station of company,

Camp Wm Penn, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

John Hall

Field & Staff, *8th* U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*4*,
shows station of company,
Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Howe Hall

Field & Staff, *8* U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Yellow Bluff, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo W Hall

Reg't *U.S. Col'd Inf*

Regimental Return

of the month of *Oct*, 186*3*,

where Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

Report as follows:

Return dated

Sept 11

Chelton Hills Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Wilkinson

8th Reg't *W. S. Col'd Inf*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Gen Penn

except as follows: *Penna*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. McKinnon

(252)

Copyist.

5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 186 3,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Wm Penn.

except as follows: Cheltenham Hills
Penna.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J A Magee

Capt.

F Reg't *U.S. Cold Inft.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Seymour Hilton Head
except as follows: *Sc*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Magee
Capt.

8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infts

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated Return dated Jacksonville

except as follows: Fla. Mch. 2 1864

Record of Events

The eighth Regt United States Colored Troops rec'd orders on the morning of the 5th Inst. to strike tents and embark as soon as possible. By 4 O'clock P.M. was on

RECORD OF EVENTS

board the steamer Monohan sett awaiting the embarkation of the remainder of the Expedition. Arrived at Jacksonville Florida about 4 P.M. on 7th. The Regiment was the second to disembark which it did in a very short time. The men were much crowded on the boat, yet behaved well and came off in good condition.

Bivouac'd for the night about one-half mile from the town, acting as reserve for the 5th Mass. which was doing picket. On the afternoon of the 8th marched with our Brigade to camp. Fine game a distance of only eight miles but owing to necessary delays it was after midnight when we bivouac'd. Scarcely had the men lain down and become quiet

(over)

J. A. Magee

JAN. 23

40764579 88

669.

when there was an alarm, The companies were quickly formed and without any confusion which might have been expected from a Regiment that had never before carried loaded Muskets.

The Regiment remained here until the afternoon of the 12, when it was ordered to "Ten Mile Station" a distance of four miles, where it arrived soon after dark.

Did Picket duty here until 15th when we marched to Baldwin a distance of ten miles. There we remained until the 19th the men being constantly on picket or at Fatigue duty on the works.

On the 19th we marched to Barbours (ten miles) and bivouacked for the night. Marched next morning at daylight. Came up with the enemy about the middle of the afternoon fought him until dark. Then retreated to Barbours, making a distance of thirty two miles, besides being for some hours engaged in battle. Left on the field over one hundred men.

Continued the retreat on 21st to within one and half miles of the "Ten Mile Station". On the 22nd marched to within five miles of Jacksonville and encamped. Remained here until the 25th when we came to this place.

5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf't.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jacksonville Florida

except as follows:.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Magee

Captain

8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf't.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Yellow Bluff, St Johns River Fla.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In accordance with Special
orders No 74. Hd qrs Dist Fla
of date 16. April 1864
the Regiment embarked for
Yellow Bluff Fla. where it
arrived April 17/64 and
relieved the 55th Mass.
Garrison at Post.

Orders having been received
from Dist. Hd qrs To make
a reconnoissance in force
a detachment of (100) one
hundred men from
Companies E. F. & G.
aided by the Gunboat
(over)

L A Magee

JAN. 23.

40764581

1899.

"Mahaska" started on the
25 Inst. and scoured the
country between Cedar and
Dennis creeks obtaining
valuable information in
regard to the country and
location of Rebel forces
without loss of men

8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated

except as follows:

Return dated
Yellow Bluff Florida
June 3 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. A. Mague
Copied.

8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf't.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Yellow Bluff, Florida
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In accordance with instructions
rec'd from Dist. Hd. qrs. Capt
Bailey left camp on the night
of the 1st with three hundred
men having three (3) days rations
He thoroughly scouted the
Country between Nassau
River and Cedar Creek and
returned on the 3rd having
marched about fifty (50)
miles

On the 25 Inst. having rec'd
instructions from Dist Hd
qrs. of the supposed appear-
ance of a party of Rebel Cavalry
(over)

J. A. Magee

JAN. 23.

40764583

6681

at a place called Brouard's
Some seventeen (17) miles dis-
tant, left camp with two
hundred (200) men for the
purpose, if possible, of am-
bussading them

Marched until about 9 P.M.
when having reached the road
on which they were expected
to come, and a good position
having been obtained, halted
for the night, the men sleeping
on their arms. No enemy
appearing marched at 4 A.M.
to Brouard's plantation where
having complied with instructions
returned to this place, having
Marched more than thirty (30)
miles. The men behaved well
and though the day was very
warm and the march rapid
there was no straggling

8 Reg't U S Col'd Inf't.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at Jacksonville Fla. Not dated
(see Record of Events)

except as follows: Record of Events.

In compliance with orders rec'd from District Hd. Qrs. The 8 Reg't U S Colored Troops Embarked on board the Steamer Mary-Benton July 14/64. and proceeded from

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Yellow Bluff. To Jacksonville: On the 15th returned by steamer to Trout Creek where the Reg't disembarked and marched inland 12 miles and with the other forces of the Command bivouaced for the night. On the 16th marched a few miles, when in accordance with orders from Brig. Gen. Comdg. eight (8) Companies returned to Trout Creek and two (2) Companies were directed to proceed as rapidly as possible to Holmes Mills on the Nassau River. After a very fatiguing night's march they reached the place and remained there until the 19th Inst. On the 23rd the Regiment again left Jacksonville by steamer and proceeded up St. Johns River.
(over)

J. A. Magee

JAN. 23

40764584

1899.

Black. to break up Black Creek some miles and disembarked on the left bank. Marched some five (5) miles and bivouaced for the night. On 24th marched at 9 O'clock A.M. crossed the south branch of Black Creek about noon, while at dinner a small party of the enemy attacked the out posts. In the afternoon moved on to Whitesville and bivouaced for the night.

On the 25th marched twenty (20) miles crossing the Fla. R.R. at Trail Ridge and camped for the night near Darby Station on the Jacksonville and Lake City R.R.

On the 26th moved to Baldwin where remained on the 27th and till noon of the 28th when the Regiment marched to Jacksonville a distance of twenty (20) miles in 7 hours without leaving a straggler.

On the 29th embarked on board the "Brooklyn" with orders to report to the Major General Comdg. the Dept. of the South at Hilton Head. Reported at daylight on the 30th and were temporarily assigned to Col. Brown's Regiment. At 1.30 P.M. rec'd orders to embark as soon as a boat could be furnished. The Regt lay on the Wharf until 7 O'clock P.M. when it embarked on board the "Brooklyn". Left the harbor about daylight in the morning of the 31st and at night the boat was compelled to lay off St. John's Bar to await high tide.

The duties of the Regiment during the month have been very severe, yet the men have borne the hardships of marching without the slightest complaint and no one left the ranks on the march while he was able to stand. The Regiment has been complimented by the Brig. Genl Comdg. on their good conduct.

8 Reg't U. S. Cold Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 186 4,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not Stated.

~~except as follows:~~ Return dated
In front of Petersburg Va
September 3 - 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Magee

8 Reg't U. S. Cold Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *September*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not Stated

except as follows: *Return dated*
Chappin's Farm Va
Oct 11 / 64.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Magee
Copyist.

8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *October*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated

except as follows: *Return dated*
Chapin's Farm near
Richmond Va. Nov. 3
1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Magee

8th Reg't U.S. Cold. Light.

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Chapin's Farm. v.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(252)

G. C. K. K. K.
Copyright

8 Reg't W. S. Cold Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated

except as follows:

Return dated Chapin's
Farm Va. January 5-1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. C. West.
Capt.

8th Reg't *W.S. Cold. Inftry.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Chapins Farm, Va.
except as follows:.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

8 Reg't *W. C. Cold* *Inf'ty* -

Regimental Return

for the month of *February*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

8th Reg't M.S. Col. S. S. S.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Stedman

except as follows:

Return dated - Camp
near Petersburg, Virginia
April 24th 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. B. West
Capt.

8th Reg't W. S. Cold Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
not stated

except as follows:

Return dated, Near
City Point Va. May 9/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

8th Reg't M.S. Cold. Inftry

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865;

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

U.S. Steamer Transport

except as follows: Illinois

Hampton Roads, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. C. Kent.
Capt.

8th Reg't U.S. Cold. Inftry

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Brazos Santiago, Texas.

except as follows:

.....

.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

G. B. West.
Capt.

8' Reg't *Red. Cold. Inftry*

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Ringgold Barracks, Texas.
except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(262)

L. B. West

Copyright

8" Reg't 1st Cav. Drifft

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Ringgold Barracks, Texas.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. B. West

8th Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf'ty

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Kingold Barracks, Texas,
except as follows:.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. B. West.

8th Reg't 1st Cold Bn'ty

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Brownsville, Texas.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Started from Ringgold
Barracks Oct. 10th 1865 and
arrived at Brownsville Oct.
16th 1865.

This Regiment was mustered
out U. S. Service Oct. 31st
to date Nov 10th 1865.

G. B. Kent.

Field & Staff,

8

U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

May & June

1865,

shows station of company,

Brazos Santiago, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1865 May 1. In Camp of Instruction
at City Point Va. May 25, left
City Point Va. in Steamer "Martin";
arrived at Hampton Roads and re-
embarked in Steamship "Illinois".
May 29, sailed from Hampton
Roads, Va. June 8th, arrived
at Mobile Bay, Ala. June 10th,
sailed from Mobile Bay, Ala.
June 13, arrived off Brazos
Santiago Texas. June 15,
Here ship parted on the Steamer
Alice Dyer in attempting to
cross the bar.
June 20, encamped at
Brazos Santiago, Texas.

J. M. Hall

Field & Staff,

8

U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

July & August, 1865,

shows station of company,

Ringgold Barracks, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Prazos Santiago
for Ringgold Barracks
Texas July 10th 1865.

Arrived July 22nd 1865
Since that time have been
in Camp at Ringgold
Barracks, Texas.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Inaco Hall

(3576)

Copyist.

Field & Staff, *8* U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*8*,

shows station of company,

Yellow Bluff, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James Hall
Copyright

Field & Staff, *J* U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

July & August 186 *4*

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Isaac Hall

Field & Staff, *8* U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. 8 Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *camp near*
Chapin's Farm, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jno. W. Hall

Field & Staff,

8

U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Chapin's Farm, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

John W. Hall

Field & Staff, *S* U. S. Col'd *Staff*

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *June & July*, 186*5*,
shows station,

Chapin's Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

John W. Hall

Field & Staff, *J* U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James H. Hall
Capt.

3 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., *8* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5595910	25
2	5595911	26
3	5595912	27
4	5595913	28
5	5595914	29
6	5595915	30
7	5595916	31
8	5595917	32
9	5595918	33
10	5595919	34
11	5595920	35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

A Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Date Organized Dec 3, 1863,*
shows station of company,

Camp Wm Penn Cheltonville, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Jones Jr
Chaplain.

A Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Jones, Jr.

A Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & April* 1864

shows station of company,

1st John Bluff, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Jones Jr
Signed.

A Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186*4*,

shows station of company

Yellow Bluff, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. O. Jones, Jr.

A Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Williams

A Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept, + Oct, 1864,
shows station of company,

Max Chapin's Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Did duty in the trenches
before Petersburg from the
last muster till Sept, 29
when we crossed to the
North Bank of the James.
On the 29th Sept. we en-
gaged the enemy near
Fort Gilmer, and were
under fire on the 30th Sept.
We have since done duty
here without interruptions
with the exceptions of
taken part in the re-
connoissances of the 13
and 27th of Oct.

C. Williams,

GA.

Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

186 4

shows station of company,

Chapin Farm, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(2583)

C. Williams,
Oppost.

Copyright

A Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan, and Feb,* 1865,

shows station of company,

Chapin's Farm. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

L. Williams,

C Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr 1865,

shows station of company,

Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

C. Williams.

A Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Orago, Santiago Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. E. Arnold Captain.

A Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865,
shows station of company,

Ringgold Barracks Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

H. E. Arnold

(2584)

Original.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., *8* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5595921	25
2	5595922	26
3	5595923	27
4	5595924	28
5	5595925	29
6	5595926	30
7	5595927	31
8	5595928	32
9	5595929	33
10	5595930	34
11	5595931	35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

B Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for 1 to Dec 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp William Penn. Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Perry Capt.

B Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 Feb*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Berry

B. Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr* 1864,

shows station of company,

Yellow Bluff, near Jacksonville Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Perry

B. Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1864,

shows station of company,

Yellow Bluff near Jacksonville Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864,
shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. R. Stewart

'B' Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 186 ,

shows station of company,

Chapins Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Sept. 1 to the 28 of the same month the Co. was with the Regt. front of Petersburg. On the night of Sept. 28, left Petersburg and crossed the north side of James River & advanced in the morning of Sept. 29, to Chapins Farm, engaging the enemy during advance. On the 12 inst. skirmished with enemy the whole day with the evening near the Darbytown Road, since which time have been in camp at this station.

J. W. Stewart

B Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec* 1864,

show station of company

Chapins Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Stewart

B Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. V. Tilly, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chapin's Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3686)

J. Stewart

Approved.

B Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April* 1865,

shows station of company,

Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Stewart
Capt.

P

Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Prayer's Santiago, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Patterson

P

Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 1865,

shows station of company,

Ringgold Barracks, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I hereby certify on honor
that each & every man on
this Roll marked "Free on or
before Apr 19/61", has his back
pay due from enlistment to the
30th day of April 1864. The pay
heretofore having been at the rate
of \$7⁰⁰ per month, with the
exception of men marked "paid
by Maj. Porter" who were paid
at Hospital; from what date
on at what rate I have no
Record.

(Sgd) *Charles Ulmer*

2nd Lt. & U. S. C. T.

Comd'g Co. B.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Patterson

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

C Co., 8 U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5595932	25
2	5595933	26
3	5595934	27
4	5595935	28
5	5595936	29
6	5595937	30
7	5595938	31
8	5595939	32
9	5595940	33
10	5595941	34
11	5595942	35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

B

Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept^r to Dec 31* 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Wm Penn Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bumham

C Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 16/64 Left Camp William Penn Pa.

" 25/64 Disembarked at Hilton Head S.C.

Feb 6/64 Left Hilton Head

" 7 Disembarked at Jacksonville Fla

" 8 Marched 8 miles to Camp Tanager

" 10 Marched to Ten Mile Station

- on the Jacksonville R.R.

Feb 16 Marched 10 miles to Baldwin

" 19 " 12 miles to Barbours Re-

joined the main forces

Feb 20 Marched 17 miles to Olustee met

the enemy & were repulsed. Re-

turned to Barbours without resting

Feb 21 Marched to near Ten Mile Station

" 22 Marched & halted 5 miles N.W. of

Jacksonville

Feb 24 Marched full back to Jack-

sonville & worked on the fortifications

Burnham

B Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chapins Farm Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was absent from the regiment at the date of this Muster and was not mustered. This roll is made out and furnished in accordance with letter from the A. G. O. dated Feb 21, 1865 and is a full and accurate exhibit of the Company records in my possession.

Burnham

L

Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1 to June 30* 1864,

shows station of company,

Yellow Bluff Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*March 1st 1864 at Jacksonville
Fla engaged in Fatigue duty in
the fortifications*

April 17th 1864 Stationed at Yellow Bluff Fla

" 22 " " at St Johns " Fla

*" 25th to 29th marched from St
Johns Bluff to Orange Mills
Fla passing through Augustine,
a distance of 80 miles*

*May 18th 1864 Ret'd to Yellow Bluff
Fla by water*

*June the 8th on a scout-making
36 miles June 25 & 26th on a
scout-making 30 miles*

Burnham

C- Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Julyth and August 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1864. July 1st to 13th stationed
at Yellow Bluff, Fla.;
from 13th to 28th, scouting in
the vicinity of Jacksonville, Fla.;
July 29th, Embarked for Hilton
Head, S.C.; July 30th, arrived
at Hilton Head, S.C.;
July 31st, Returned to Jackson-
ville, Fla.; Aug. 2nd, Embarked
for Pelatka, Fla.; Aug. 4th,
Returned to Jacksonville, Fla.;
Aug. 5th, Embarked for Fortres
Mourae, Va.; Aug. 12th, Arrived
at Bermuda Hundred, Va.;
Aug. 13th, Marched to Deep
Bottom, Va.; Aug. 17th, Marched
to Strawberry Plains, Va.; Aug. 18th,
Repulsed an attack of the enemy
on the line of works at-
(over.)

J. W. Brown

JAN. 21

5595936

1891 *

Deep Run, Va.; Aug. 20th,
Returned to Camp at
Bermuda Hundred; Aug. 25th,
Marched to in front of Petersburg,
Va.

C- Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *September & October*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chapins Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sept. 28th Left the front-
at Petersburg, Va., crossed
the James River and charged
on Fort Gilmore on the 29th.*

*Oct. 13th Made a reconnoissance
to Darbytown Road and
returned at night.*

*Oct. 28th Made a reconnoissance
in our immediate front*

J. W. Brown
Capt.

C- Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. 2nd Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chappins Farm, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Brown
Copied.

C. Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. ^{2nd} Feby.* 1865,

shows station of company,

Chapins Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Brown
(Sgt.)

B- Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April* 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Brown

L Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1865,

shows station of company,

Brazos Santiago, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Ringgold Barracks, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Wm. Anderson.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

2 Co., 8 U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

5595943	25
5595944	26
5595945	27
5595946	28
5595947	29
5595948	30
5595949	31
5595950	32
5595951	33
5595952	34
5595953	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also

10

Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

From *Aug* to *Dec 31*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Camp 4th Penn, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Picket

10

Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company broke camp at Shelton Hills Pa Dec 31st and was absent in Delaware till Jan 10 1864. when it returned to Camp Wm Penn Pa. Broke camp at Wm Penn Jan 16 and embarked at New York Jan 17 for Shilton Head, S C. Arrived at the latter place Jan 24. From Jan 25 the Company was chiefly engaged in drilling till Feb 5 when it embarked for Fla. Arrived at Jacksonville Fla Feb 7. Broke camp Feb 8 and marched to the enemy's camp (Ginnagah distance 8 miles Broke Camp Feb 10 and marched to San Mile Station dist 14 miles Broke Camp at San Mile Station Feb 16 and

Rector

JAN. 21

5595944

1891

marched to Baldwin dist. 8 miles
Broke camp at Baldwin Feb 19. &
marched to Barbours, dist. 12 miles.
Broke camp at Barbours Feb 20 &
marched to within 2 miles of
Cluster, where the enemy was
met in strong force. After an en-
gagement of 3 hours in which
the company used up all its Cartrid-
ges. (66 rounds per man) it was
forced to retire with a loss of
4 killed & 12 wounded & missing
~~and 81 wounded.~~ a total loss of
47 men out of 68 engaged

10 Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr 1864

shows station of company,

New Chapin's Farm, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was stationed on the St John's River below Jacksonville, Fla. on St John's Bluff from April 10 to 25, when it marched by way of St Augustine to Orange Mills on the right bank of the St. Johns River 20 miles above Jacksonville. At this place it was separated from all its baggage and papers and consequently it (the roll) was not (to be) mustered upon its resigning the duty. At Yellow Bluff Fla. it was mustered for the months of March, April, May + June on one set of rolls.

(as) as shown on Roll (to be)

Rectus

W Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

From Feb 29 to June 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Yellow Bluff, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reuter

Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va Aug 31/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2585)

James
Copy

Expenditure.

D Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct* 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Chapin's Farm Va Oct 21/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Petersburg Sept 28. Crossed to the South bank of the James. Was engaged with enemy on the 29th and 30th and again on the 13th & 27th of Oct at Chapin's Farm and near Darbytown Road. Engaged in doing picket-duty until the 14th of Oct since which date have been in Camp.

Jamies
Copied.

Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp Chapin Farm Dec³¹/84

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

(2003)

Lewis

D

Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

June & Feby

1865;

shows station of company,

Near Chapin's Farm Va - Feb 24/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*During these months this
Company lay in "Winter
Quarters" near Chapin's Farm
Near Richmond Va.*

J. J. J.
Capt.

D Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865;

shows station of company,

Petersburg Va

Apr 30/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 26/65 Left winter quarters near
Fort Burmann before Richmond Va
at sunset - Marched all night passing
Bordenay Landing & halting near Peters-
burg on the 28th. Marched some 12 miles
further to the left encamping near
Hatcher Run. April 2nd took possession
of the abandoned works of the rebels and
searched some six miles along them to
within two miles of Petersburg - Apr 3rd
Again the enemy evacuated and we were
among the first troops in Petersburg -
Marched some 20 miles - Apr 6th marched
some 14 miles to Black & White Station on
Petersburg & Lynchburg R.R. - Apr 6th marched
some 28 miles passing Burksville -
Apr 7th Marched to Farmersville - Apr 8th
Marched some 32 miles to protect stores
Captured by Genl Sheridan halting at
midnight

OVER

Jarvis

JAN. 21

5595951

1891 *

Apr 9 - Advanced by on the Cavalry
skirmishers who were retreating before
a brisk skirmish fire, and threw out
skirmishers. Upon Lee's surrender we
encamped. Apr 10 Marched some 20
miles to Broken Station passing Appo-
matox C.H. soon after starting.

Apr 12 marched some 18 miles to 2 miles
beyond Farmersville. Apr 13 marched
some 6 miles from Burkesville.

Apr 14 marched some 2 miles beyond Burkesville.

Apr 15 marched some 17 miles to Black & White.

Apr 16 marched some 10 miles to Ford's Station.

Apr 17 marched some 22 miles to near Petersburg.

Apr 20 encamped near Petersburg.

D

Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,
shows station of company,*Brazos de Sanhago, Texas.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1865. May 1. - In Camp of Instruction, City Point, Va.

May 26. - Left City Point, Va. on Steamboat "Martin"; arrived at Hampton Roads & embarked on Steamship "Illinois".

May 29. - Dailed from Hampton Roads, Va.

June 2. - Arrived at Mobile Bay, Al.

June 10. - Dailed from Mobile Bay, Al.

June 13. - Arrived off Brazos de Sanhago Texas

June 15. - More shipwrecked on the schooner Alice Dell in attempting to cross the bar.

June 20. - In Camp at Brazos de Sanhago, Texas.

B. S. Wadson

D Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,
shows station of company,

Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Brazos de San-
tiago, Texas, July 10/65 made
Brownsville, 24 miles, July 13.
Left Brownsville July 16 made
Ringgold Barracks, 128 miles,
July 23, passing Edinburg
July 19.

On a scout to Loe Alber-
cas, Texas, 75 miles from
Ringgold Barracks, Texas,
from Aug. 11 to Aug. 25/65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

B G Wasdon

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E Co., 8 U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5595954	2	
2	5595955	3	
3	5595956	4	
4	5595957	5	
5	5595958	6	
6	5595959	7	
7	5595960	8	
8	5595961	9	
9	5595962	10	
10	5595963	11	
11	5595964	12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	

See also

63

Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31 1863

shows station of company,

Camp Lone Pine

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Braille

E

Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & Feby* 1864

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*January 16/64 Moved from
Camp Low Penn Pa**January 20/64 Landed at Hilton
Head S.C. Feby 6/64 Left**Hilton Head. Feby 7/64
Landed at Jacksonville**Fla. Feby 8. Marched**8 miles to Camp Finnegan**Feby 10/64 Marched to 10**mile Station. Feby 16/64**marched 10 miles to Bald**wine Fla. Feby 19/64**marched 12 miles to Barber**Feby 20. Marched 17 miles**to Olustee. met the enemy**& were repulsed marched**back that night to Barber**& stand until morning.**Feby 21/64 Marched to 10**(Over)**Biddle*

JAN. 21

5595955

1891

Mill station. July 22.
Started on the morning &
halted 6 miles N. west
of Jacksonville.
July 24 Fell back to Jack-
sonville & went to work
on intrenchments.



Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Marrake 186 X.

shows station of company,

Yellow Bluff Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bradley

8

Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May June* 186*4*

shows station of company,

Yellow Bluffs Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *July and August 1864*,
shows station of company,

On the field before Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for September and October, 1864

shows station of company,

Chapins Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hymns

Copyright.

E

Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *November & December* 1864,

shows station of company,

Chapins Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stinson

E Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *January and February*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

In the Field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3

Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865,

shows station of company,

On the Field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Нужно

Copyright.

E Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 18*65*,

shows station of company,

Grays Santiago, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Prewitt

E Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 18*65*,

shows station of company,

Ringgold Barracks, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

8
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

7 Co., *8* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5595965	26	1
2	5595966	27	
3	5595967	28	
4	5595968	29	
5	5595969	30	
6	5595970	31	
7	5595971	32	
8	5595972	33	
9	5595973	34	
10	5595974	35	
11	5595975	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	1
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also

F Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec. 31* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp William Penn Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. F. Thompson.

7 Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. F. Thompson.

F Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Yellow Bluff, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. F. Thompson.

7 Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864,

shows station of company,

Yellow Bluff, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. F. Thompson.

G. Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4th Decr. 1864,

shows station of company,

Chopin's Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

(2583)

R. D. Draumer.

Unpaid.

F. Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4th Feb'y* 186*5*,

show's station of company,

Chopin's Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F

Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March⁹ April* 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

R. L. Kramer

(258)

Upward.

G

Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Brazos Santiago Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Smully

7

Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

1865

shows station of company,

Riggold Barracks, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

(2681)

Samuelly

Chapman

9
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

G Co., *8* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5595976	26
2	5595977	27
3	5595978	28
4	5595979	29
5	5595980	30
6	5595981	31
7	5595982	32
8	5595983	33
9	5595984	34
10	5595985	35
11	5595986	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also



Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 3 to Dec. 31, 1863.

shows station of company,

Camp 4th Penn, Chelton Hill, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. Taylor

G Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jan. 16, 1864. Reg. left Camp H^m
Penn, Phila, Pa. - Jan. 24, 1864
landed at H. Head, S. C.
Feb. 5, 1864 Left H. Head, S. C.
" 7, " Landed at Jacksonville, Fla.
" 8, " Marched to Camp Pinegar, 8
miles. Feb. 10, 1864 Marched to
Ten Mile Station - Feb. 16, 1864
marched to Baldwin 12 miles.
Feb. 19, 1864. Marched to Barbers 12 miles
" 20 Met the enemy 16 miles be-
yond Barbers were repulsed & fell
back that night to Barbers.
Feb. 21 Marched to Ten Mile Station.
" 22 Continued the retreat &
batter five miles back of Jacksonville.
Feb 24. Fell back to Jack-
sonville, Fla.*

G. C. Tyler

G Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Apr. 1864,

shows station of company,

Yellow Bluff, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. C. Tyler

G Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1864,

shows station of company,

Yellow Bluff, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. C. Dyer

G Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stranahan

G Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1864,

shows station of company,

near Chapins Farm Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Started from before
Petersburg Va Sept 28.
Crossed to the north bank
of the James during
the night. On the
29th Sept advanced on
the enemys works near
Chapins Farm Va
Lay in the trenches at
various points until
Oct 18th when we advanced
again on the enemys works
near the Darlington road
Went into camp on the
14th Advanced again to-
ward the right on the 27th
returned to camp on the
29th

Spanghan

g

Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec

186 4.

shows station of company,

Lehigh Farm Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Shanghan

G Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feby* 1865,

shows station of company,

near Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Strayhan

G Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Straughan

G Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1865,

shows station of company,

Paragosa Santiago Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Piggold Barracks Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

(9585)

Jennings

Copyright.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

H Co., *8* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5595987	25
2	5595988	27
3	5595989	28
4	5595990	29
5	5595991	30
6	5595992	31
7	5595993	32
8	5595994	33
9	5595995	34
10	5595996	35
11	5595997	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

H Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 29th to Dec 31*, 1863,

shows station of company.

Camp William Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Hance

C Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.* 1864,
shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt started from Hilton Head S.C on the 5th Feb 1864 for Florida; landed at Jacksonville Fla on the 7th; on the 8th we marched 8 miles due west, stopping at Camp Finigan. Were at Finigan's Depot on the 9th; marched to 10 miles Station on the 10th; 8 miles to Baldwin, on the 16th; 12 miles to Barbers on the 19th. 17 miles to Olustee on the 20th where we met the enemy in force and entrenched. Advanced in line of battle fought about ten hours and retired slowly, firing. Retreated in good order to Barbers. Marched

J. M. Vance

JAN. 21

5595988

1891

to 10 miles station on the
21st to a position 5 miles
No. West of Jacksonville on
the 22^d. On the 25th fell
back to Jacksonville behind
the breast works.

H Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Yellow Bluff Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Changed Station from
Jacksonville Fla. to
Yellow Bluff Fla.
on the 17th of April 1864*

J. M. Vance

H Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Yellow Bluff Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Vance

H. Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field before Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Exline.

H Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.* 1864,

shows station of company,

Chapin's Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Started from before Petersburg
Va. Sept. 28th 1864 crossed to
the north bank of the James Riv-
er during the night. On the 29th
Sept. advanced on the enemy's
works at Chapin's Farm Va. Lay
in the trenches at various
points until Oct. 12/64, when
we advanced again on the
enemy's works near the Doby-
town Road. Went into Camp
on the 14th & advanced again
toward the right on the
27th Oct and returned
to camp on the 28th Oct/64.*

Endire.

H Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.* 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Chopin's Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Exhine.

H Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.* 1865,

shows station of company,

Chapin's Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Exhired.

H Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Exline.

Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for May & June 1865,
shows station of company June 30. / 65
Brig. S. Indiana. Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm E. E. with

~~26~~ 26x

Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865,

shows station of company *Aug 31/65*
Ringgold Barracks Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS

The Co. left Brazos.

Sanitago Tex on

July 10/65. Marched.

through Brownsville

and Edinburgh and.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Arrived at Ringgold

Barracks Tex. July

22/65. Have

remained here

Since

**Corrected by ~~W. M. Smith~~*

W. M. Smith

11

(Company)

B Co., 8 U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5595998	26
2	5595999	27
3	5596000	28
4	5596001	29
5	5596002	30
6	5596003	31
7	5596004	32
8	5596005	33
9	5596006	34
10	5596007	35
11	5596008	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also.

Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

the organization to Dec. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Penn, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphries

I

Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., **B** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Yellow Bluff, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I

Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Yellow Bluff, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphries

I Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

shows station of company,

In the field at Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Chapins Farm Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Chapins Farm Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1686)

Galligani

Copyright.

J Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Chapins Farm Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. A small dark speck is located near the bottom left corner. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads.

Galligan

I Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.* 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Galligan

"I"

Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Brazos Santiago.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sitter

"F" Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Ringgold Barracks, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Sitter.

12

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

K Co., 8 U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5596009	26
2	5596010	27
3	5596011	28
4	5596012	29
5	5596013	30
6	5596014	31
7	5596015	32
8	5596016	33
9	5596017	34
10	5596018	35
11	5596019	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

K Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Organization to Dec 31*, 1863,
shows station of company,

Camp William Penn Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The above is the first
muster for pay for
the company*

J. E. Porter

K Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Porter

κ

Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April

1864,

shows station of company,

Yellow Bluff Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

J. E. Porter

K Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*,
shows station of company,

Yellow Bluff Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Porter

H Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field before Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

4 Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.* 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Chapin Farm Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

Y Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Near Chapin's Farm

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

(2586)

Copied.

79 Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Chapin's Farm Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

K Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *McKee*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

K

Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1860)

shows station of company,

Beaños, Santiago Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. L. Lamb

(2685)

Copyed.

K Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Riggold Barracks Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

M. C. Lumb

U. S. COLD INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

16318418

16318419

16318420

16318421

16318422

16318423

16318424

16318425

16318426

16318427

16318428

16318429

16318430

16318431

16318432

16318433

16318434

16318435

16318436

16318437

16318438

16318439

16318440

16318441

16318442

16318443

16318444

16318445

16318446

16318447

16318448

16318449

16318450

See also

Field & Staff,

9

U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton, Nevada, Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Wiley

Field & Staff,

U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

January 1864, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Company 1st Cavalry 1st Regt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 7 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for 1000000, 136 "

shows station of company,

Wm. H. D. S.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

(2578)

Wells

U. S. Col'd Inf.

for 2.00, 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July 1, 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

New Brunswick

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *J.* U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Regt took part in the charge on Fort Bel-
mora on the 22 of Sept
1864 were it lost in
killed and wounded
3 officers and 31 men
It also took part in the
reconnoissance on the
Barrytown Road on the
13th of October 1864 where it
lost in killed and
wounded 1 officer
wounded and 3 men
It also took part in the af-
fair on the night of the
New Market Road on the
27th of October 1864 where it
lost 4 men wounded and
1 killed*

Meely

Field & Staff, *P.* U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

In the Field Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt was located
until the 4th of the
month on the line of
works in front of
Richmond near the
New Market road when
it was removed to its
present location just to
the left of Ft Harrison
since which time it
has remained quietly
in camp

Field & Staff, U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Land & Fish, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the field lab.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

(3578)

Miller

Copyright

Field & Staff, *G.* U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

1st Regt. 1st Div.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Regiment entered
Richmond in the
morning of April 3d
1861. On the 13th of April
marched to Petersburg
and encamped upon
the south side of Rail
Road.*

Field & Staff,

U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

On board Transport Ste. Delany

RECORD OF EVENTS.

U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for _____, 186 _____,

shows station of company,

Ne. Phryganea

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. A small dark speck is visible near the center-right of the page.

Free.

Field & Staff, *9* U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept 11*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Summit Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

W. C. ...
W. C. ...

Field & Staff, 7 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field & Staff, 7 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

for 76107-00 186

shows station of company,

Greenwell, Nevada

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

(2578)

W. Allen
Alps

Field & Staff, 7 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field & Staff, 7 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

for 1000 L. 500, 1866

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2578)

Covered

Field & Staff,

U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

186

shows station of company,

Lawrence Jones

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2578)

Copyright

Field & Staff, U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. 8, 1865, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chromolaena odorata

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

(2578)

Tracy

Copyright

Field & Staff, U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for 1st Regt. Cal., 1866,

shows station of company,

Fort Mifflin, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Tracy
10/11/66

Field & Staff, 9 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 8, 21, 1866,

shows station of company,

Germville La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

7 Reg't 205th Field Artillery

Regimental Report

For the month of November 1863,

wherein Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not stated

Report as follows: Return is dated
Medford Maryland
Dec. 12. 1863. /

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. H. B. Kettson
Capt.

9 Reg't *U S Col'd Infy*

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Stanton Charles Co.

except as follows: *Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M H B Kittson

9 Reg't U. S. Cold Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Stanton Md

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. H. B. Kilton

9 Reg't U.S. Cold Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Stanton Md

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W B Kittson

9 Reg't U S Cold Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Beaufort S. C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W H B Kilton

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of

shows Field and Staff and companies station

except as follows:

Chulaski Ga. Co. E. For

Mitchell S. C. Sec. 9. St

Helena S.C.; Col. H. May

Plantation; Co K. Bradburn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS

H. H. B. K. W. W.

9 Reg't U. S. Cold Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Kittson

9 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Beaufort S. C.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. V. B. Ketchum

9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 186 4,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Beaufort S. C.

except as follows:

Co. D Sadler's
Island. S. C.; Co. F
Coosaw Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Petersburg Va
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chapin's Farm Va

except as follows:.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company D is detached
from the regiment per
O. O. No 4. 1st & 2d Dis 1st
Brig 3rd Div to A. C. for
Post Guard at Head
Quarters 1st Brig 3rd Div
10. Army Corps.

W. H. Skilton

9 Reg't U.S. Cold Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1864.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chapins Farm Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

W B Kithon

9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infr

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chapin's Farm Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. C. C. C.

9 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infr

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
In the Field Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

JRM Coover

9 Reg't *915. loca Infr*

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the field Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. R. McCreoch

9 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infs

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the field Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infr

Regimental Return

for the month of Mar, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9 Reg't US Cold Lufs

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field Va

except as follows:.....

RECORD OF EVENTS

.....

.....

.....



.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

1

200

R McCarver
(1942)

(246)

Copyright

9 Reg't US. Col. Ingr

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Lincoln Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. P. McCracken

9 Reg't US Cold Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
On Board Transport De Molay
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9 Reg't US Cold Infr

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Brownsville Texas
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J R McGoan

9 Reg't U.S. Cavalry Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Brownsville Texas

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. M. Cochrane
(2626)

Copyist.

9 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf't

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
near Brownsville Texas
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

JR McCoach

Copied

9 Reg't US Col & Infr

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Brownsville Texas

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

John M. Cochrane

2 Reg't U.S. Col. Infr

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Brownsville Texas

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(252c)

PR Melrose

Copyright.

9 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infr

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Brownsville Texas

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7 Reg't *U.S. Col'd Infr*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Jan'y*, 1866,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Brownsville Texas

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. McCoach
Copied.

9 Reg't U.S. Col & Infr

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1866,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Brownsville Texas

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9 Reg't U.S. Cold Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1866,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Brownsville Texas

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J R McLoach

2 Reg't U.S. Col. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1866,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Brownsville Texas

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. McCracken

(Sigs)

Captain

2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1866,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Brownsville Texas

except as follows: C. S. near

Brownsville Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. R. McCoach

9 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infs

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1866,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Brownville Texas

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Coash

9 Reg't US Cold Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1866,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Brownsville Texas

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

JRMelcor

2 Reg't U.S. Cold Lght

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug....., 1866,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Brownsville Texas
except as follows:.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J R McCook
Capt.

2 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inft

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1866,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Brownsville Texas

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mclover

9 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infs

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1866,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Greenville La.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J R McCoach

9 Reg't US Col'd Infr

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov....., 1866 ,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Greenville La

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regt mustered
out of Service in
Compliance with
Special Order No 68.
C. S. Dept of the Gulf,
at New Orleans La
Nov 26/66

J R M Coates

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., 9 U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

16318436	26
16318437	27
16318438	28
16318439	29
16318440	30
16318441	31
16318442	32
16318443	33
16318444	34
16318445	35
16318446	36
16318447	37
16318448	38
16318449	39
16318450	40
16318451	41
16318452	42
16318453	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also

A Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 11th to Dec. 31st*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Ferguson

A Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Ferguson

A Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Wilton Head S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Ferguson

A Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1864,

shows station of company,

Beaufort S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Ferguson

A Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Front of Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was engaged in the Battle of Fussells Mill Virginia on the 18th of August 1864

Seven men were wounded and four were killed.

W. H. Ferguson

A Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept^{2nd} Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Chapins Farm Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was engaged in action on the 29th Sept. 1864 and had 14 men wounded and 3 Corpses missing.

Again under fire on the 30th and had one man wounded.

On the 1st of October the Company was on a Reconnoissance and had one man killed.

W B Ferguson

A Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *November and December* 186*4*,

shows station of company.

In the Field Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W B Ferguson

C Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & July*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Field Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

W E Mawser

a Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va,

RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]

W E Bowser

A Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & June* 1865,

shows station of company, *Co Board*

Transport de Moley

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. G. Fowler

A Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,

shows station of company, near

Brownsville Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. C. Bowser

A Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 & Oct 31, 1865,

shows station of company, *near*

Brownsville Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. A small, dark smudge or mark is visible near the bottom center of the page.

W. C. Maxwell

Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for June 31 & Dec 31, 1865,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. The lighting is slightly uneven, with some darker areas towards the bottom edge. A few small dark specks are visible near the bottom center.

W. E. Rogers

A Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sarge & Ebelg, 1866,
shows station of company,

Crownsville Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + Apl* 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Breger

A Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bejn

A Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Crownsville Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dryer

A Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Greenville La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Breger

3

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., *9* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

16318454	26
16318455	27
16318456	28
16318457	29
16318458	30
16318459	31
16318460	32
16318461	33
16318462	34
16318463	35
16318464	36
16318465	37
16318466	38
16318467	39
16318468	40
16318469	41
16318470	42
16318471	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also

B Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 11 to Dec 31, 1863,

shows station of company, Camp Stanton

Benedict Chris Co. Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Private James Collins
was known to be in
Post Hospital in a
dying condition but
could not owing to
illness of regular
physician in charge
be identified

S. Duncan

B

Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *James & Selby* 1864,
shows station of company,

Camp Stanton, Benedict Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Duncan

B

Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 1864,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Duncan

B

Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Beaufort S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Chumear

B

Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1864,

shows station of company,

Trenches before Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. as part of the 9th Mech
C.I. took part in the Expedi-
tion to John's Island S.
Carolina & both for endur-
ance & conduct in the face
of the enemy won a good
report. At the beginning
of August they embarked for
the Army of the Potomac
& as part of the 10th A. C.
participated in the affair of
Deep Bottom Va. August 15th
16 & 17 & subsequently being
on constant duty in the
face of the enemy on the 1st
line at Petersburg everywhere
displaying courage, zeal &
uncomplaining endurance
of fatigue

S. Linnican

B

Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company, In the field
before Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company as a part
of the Regt. took an active
part in the expedition
on the North side of the
James Sept 28, and also
in the fight at Chapin's
farm Va Sept 29. since
that time has been det-
ached as Provost Guard
at Hd Qrs 3^d Div. 10. A.C.

S. Linnear

B

Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864

shows station of company,

in the Field Sta

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Duncan

B. Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the field, Chapin
Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company as
part of the 9th U.S.C.
I. has been posted
until the 25th Feb. 65
immediately at the
works on the left
of Fort Harrison
(Burnham) doing
picket duty on the
fort.

J. B. Harper



Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the field near
Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company as
part of the 9th Regt.
U. S. C. I. entered the
city of Richmond on
the morning of April
3rd 1865. Drums beating
Colors flying & men
singing the John Brown
Hymn - Gloria
in Excelsis.

Petersburg

B

Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31, 1864 to June 30, 1865,*

shows station of company,

St. De Molay

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. D. Harper

B Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 1865,

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Naspiet

B Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. D. Harper
Capt.

C Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30/65 to Dec 31, 1865,*

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. C. Harper
Capt.

Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866,

~~shows~~ station of company,

Grovesville Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. E. Harper!

B Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866,

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. C. Dickerson,

B Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1866,
shows station of company,

Brownsville, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

A. C. Dickerson.

B. Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1866.,
shows station of company,

Brownsville Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

A. C. Dickerson.

B Co., *7* U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866,

shows station of company,

Greenville, L.A.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

[illegible]

F. C. Dickinson.

4
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

6 Co., 9 U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

16318472	26
16318473	27
16318474	28
16318475	29
16318476	30
16318477	31
16318478	32
16318479	33
16318480	34
16318481	35
16318482	36
16318483	37
16318484	38
16318485	39
16318486	40
16318487	41
16318488	42
16318489	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also

B Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *From Nov 11th to Dec 31st* 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Wiley
Capt.

B Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany 7 Feby*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. H. H. H.
Capt.

C Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Pulaski Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6 Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Beaufort S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. Hill
Capt.

B

Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Chief
Capt.

C Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct* 1864,

shows station of company,

Chapin's Farm Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Kelly
Capt

B Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

In the Field Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. J. Wiley
(Signed)

C Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,
shows station of company,

In the Field. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A J Anderson

C Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Anderson

C Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865,*

shows station of company,

Steamer "Le Molay" at Sea

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Anderson

C Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Anderson

C Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct-31*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Anderson

C Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec 31* 1865,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Anderson

6 Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Anderson

C

Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

March / Apr

186*6*,

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Amicos
Copyright.

E Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Quannville Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Encios

"E" Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for July 1 Aug 1866,
shows station of company,
Gunnsville, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James

C Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *6*

shows station of company

Pemiss, Louisiana

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Amos

5
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

2 Co., 9 U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

16318490	25
16318491	27
16318492	28
16318493	29
16318494	30
16318495	31
16318496	32
16318497	33
16318498	34
16318499	35
16318500	36
16318501	37
16318502	38
16318503	39
16318504	40
16318505	41
16318506	42
16318507	43
16318508	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also

N Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

from Nov 14 to Dec 31 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Parker

N Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Burke
Copied.

10 Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar, Apr*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

J. E. Parkis

A Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

Beaufort S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Ruick

10 Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 186 4,
shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Together with the remainder of the Regt. this company took part in the expedition to John's Island S. C. in the month of July 1864. and gained credit both from the successful manner in which they bore the fatigue of the long & arduous marches and their good conduct in the face of the enemy. After being transferred to the Com'y of the James, as a Division of the 10th Army Corps they bore honorable part

over

F. C. Parker

JAN. 22

6318494

018910

in the various stages
made at deep bottom
the sand & the mud
in the lake mud
to the north side of
from near base
the 20" of clay. They
have been in the
branches in front of
Pikering the former
in the ordinary
regions of them in
the most prompt and
peace-worthy manner.

in the various engagements at Deep Bottom Va. and its vicinity in the late movement to the North side of James river since the 20th of Aug. They have been in the trenches in front of Petersburg Va. performing the arduous duties required of them in the most prompt and praiseworthy manner.

JAN. 22

6318494
01891*

N Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

Chapins Farm Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Rucke

Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 186 4

shows station of company,

In The Field Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Burke

D

Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y

1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

J. M. Harrison

D

Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/64 to June 30* 1865,

shows station of company,

Transport "De Moley"

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Harmon

Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

21.

J. M. Harmon

10 Co., 9th U. S. Col'd

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 64 to Aug 31, 1865,
shows station of company,

Brownsville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This Company has been
on detached service as
Provost Guard at
Alamo 25th A.C. since
July 3 1865

Lofgren
Comptroller

2

Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30/65 to Oct 31, 1865,

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Texas,

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. M. Harmon

D

Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30/65 to Dec 31*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584)

J. M. Harmon
Capt.

A

Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

McHarnan

D Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct + Apr* 1866,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. E. Dayton

D. Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. E. Dayton

D. Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantr

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug* 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. E. Dayton

D. Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Greenville La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. E. Dayton

6

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E Co., 9 U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

16318509	25
26318510	27
36318511	28
46318512	29
56318513	30
66318514	31
76318515	32
86318517	33
96318517	34
106318518	35
116318519	36
126318520	37
136318521	38
146318522	39
156318523	40
166318524	41
176318525	42
186318526	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See also

E Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 17 to Dec 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co: Since its
organization, has been
much engaged upon Fatigue
duty, consequent upon the
establishment of a camp
and not armed till the
22^d of December

C. C. Parker

E Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton Chas Co. M. A.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Drilling in Camp Stanton
Chas Co. M. A. - Since last
muster -

C. C. Parker

E Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr* 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Mitchell S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*March 3^d Regt left Camp
Stanton Md on board
Transport U.S. 7th arrived at
Hilton Head S.C. March 13.
Removed from Hilton Head to
Beaufort S.C. March 28. Seven
Co's sent out on Picket duty.
Remaining till April 7th 1864 -
April 8th Removed from Beaufort
S.C. to Hilton Head and
Established Camp. April 14
Two Com. officers and 54 Enlist-
ed men detailed for Picket
and Garrison duty at Fort
Mitchell S.C. This No. 54
relieving 113 White Soldiers -
One half the Co. on duty
every day -*

C. C. Parker

E Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp of Instruction Beaufort Ontario

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

C. C. Barker

E Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug* 186*9*,

shows station of company,

Front of Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chas Parker

Q

Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chapins Farm Inc

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CC Parker

E Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. E. Nateman

E Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865,

shows station of company,

On the Field &c

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3685)

R. E. Matoman

Original.

E Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

March & April 1865

shows station of company,

In the Field 3A

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. E. Netemay

E Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *December 31, 1864* to *June 30, 1865*,

shows station of company

Str. de Malay

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. E. Moteman Special

E Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August* 1865,

shows station of company,

New Brownsville Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. E. Wetman Chaplain.

E Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1865,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Dravosville Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

J. E. Nateman

E Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 18*95*,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Noteman

E. Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*b*,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. Stearns

6

Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

186

shows station of company,

Blountville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. The lighting is slightly uneven, with some darker areas towards the bottom edge.

(358)

John Stearns

Copyright.

E Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. Stearns

E. Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*6*,
shows station of company,

Brownsville Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Stearns

E Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1866,

shows station of company,

Greenville S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Steatur

7
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

F Co., *9* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

16318527	26
16318528	27
16318529	28
16318530	29
16318531	30
16318532	31
16318533	32
16318534	33
16318535	34
106318536	35
116318537	36
126318538	37
126318539	38
146318540	39
156318541	40
166318542	41
176318543	42
186318544	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See also

F

Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 23 to Dec 31*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Martin

F Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Martin

F. Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.* 1864,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Martin

G

Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Beaufort S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

Martin

F

Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Martin

F.

Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Chapin's Farm Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Martin

J Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chapin's Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. The lighting is slightly uneven, with some darker areas at the bottom edge.

Ed. Thadron

F Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1865,
shows station of company,

In the field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. L. Shannon

F Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,
shows station of company,

St. Kerens: off Brazos, San Jacinto.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. L. Shannon

F Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865,
shows station of company,

Brownsville, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. L. Hanson

"F"

Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Camp on Resaca River.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. A. Ward

"F"

Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1865,

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. A. Ward

F Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.* 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

J. E. Nichol

Original.

F Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866,

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584)

J. E. Nichol

Captain.

F Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2565)

J. E. Nichol

Captain.

F Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

J. E. Nichol

Original.

F Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Sep. & Oct.* 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Greenville, L. A.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

8
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

g Co., 9 U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

16318545	25
16318546	27
16318547	28
16318548	29
16318549	30
16318550	31
16318552	32
16318551	33
16318553	34
16318554	35
16318555	36
16318556	37
16318557	38
16318558	39
16318559	40
16318560	41
16318561	42
16318562	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See also.....

G Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 23. to Dec 31.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Remark- The Column joined
for service and Enrolled &c. is a
Copy of the joined for duty and
enrolled of the Muster in Roll.
The latter is apparently a copy of
the Column from in the
Descriptive Roll, but without
some corrections found in the last.*

B B Carroll

G Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

O. B. Carroll

G Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

St. Helena Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

About March 3rd the 9th
sailed from Benedict Ab. for
Hilton Head S.C. arriving the 7th
Left for Beaufort S.C. about 12th
Again for Hilton Head about
April 8th, and G Co. was
detached and arrived St. Helena
S.C. April 13th to do Picket duty
and guard the Government Shop
at that place.

E. B. Canoll.

G Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1864,

shows station of company,

Beaufort S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~May~~ May 20th the Co. was
detached on Picket duty on
St Helena Island S.C. then moved
to Hilton Head S.C. May 25 &
26th it formed a part of the
Expedition up the Ashpoor River
June 11th it moved with the rest
of the Regt to Beaufort S.C.

G. B. Canoll

G Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

EB Canoll

G Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chapins Farm Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. & Dec.* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Chaffin Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

W. M. Warren

G Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y* 1865,

shows station of company,

Chapins Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Wm. M. Harrison

G

Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 1865,

shows station of company,

near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. M. Hansen

"G" Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/64 to June 30 1865,

shows station of company,

Steam Transport De Malay, at Sea

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

M. M. Warren

E. G. Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 1865,

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

M. M. Warren

G

Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31* 1865,

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

M. M. Warren

G Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec. 31* 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

M. M. Warren

G

Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1866,

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

G. E. McLaughlin

Copied.

G

Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr. 1866,

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

G E McLaughlin

G Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866,

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. E. McLaughlin

(3586)

Copyright.

G

Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1866,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. E. McLaughlin

(2583)

Copied.

G

Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sep. + Oct. 1866,

shows station of company,

Greenville, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

C. E. M. Laughlin

Captain.

9
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

H Co., *9* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

16318563	25
16318564	26
16318565	27
16318566	28
16318567	29
16318568	30
16318569	31
16318570	32
16318571	33
16318572	34
16318573	35
16318574	36
16318575	37
16318576	38
16318577	39
16318578	40
16318579	41
16318580	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also

H Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 23 to Dec. 31*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton, Md., Dec. 31, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The sick in Hospital
are sublisted with the
Regt. and consequently
reported as present sick
in the muster & Recapit-
ulation.

Those on detached
Service are sublisted
out the Regt.

O. J. Markle.

N Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.* 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton, Md, February 29, 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. J. Markle

N Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 1864,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head, S. C., April 30, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company is
detached on Patrol and out-
post duty since April 28, 1864
as per Sp. Ord. No. 55- by ord.
of Col. Hyatt Comdg. Post.*

O. J. Markle.

H Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Beaufort, S.C., June 30, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. J. Markle.

H Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864,
shows station of company,

Front Petersburg, Va., Aug. 31, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company with the Regt. to which it is attached left Hilton Head, S.C., Aug. 4, 1864 - on Transport Steamer Fulton for Fortnes Monroe, Va. Arrived Aug. 7 - transferred to transport for Bermuda Hundred. Arrived at B. Hundred, Va., Aug. 8. On the evening of Aug. 13. Crossed the James River at Deep Bottom, Va. Aug. 14. Participated in an engagement with the enemy. Had four (4) wounded. Slight skirmish on the 15th Aug. No Casualties. On the 16th Aug. Engaged in the fight. Had five wounded. Two Missing. In this action returned to Hatchers Va. Aug. 20. Aug. 25 - Marched from Hatch, Va. to the out [over]

O. J. Markle,

JAN. 22

6318567

416814

works front Petersburg.
26th entered Entrenchments
front Petersburg.

H Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1864,

shows station of company,

Chapins Farm, Va., Oct. 31, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company marched
from before Petersburg, Va.,
Sept. 28th to Deep Bottom, Va.
On the 29th to Chapins Farm.
Changed Fort Gilmer, Laurel
Hill.*

O. J. Markle,

H Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.* 186*4*

shows station of company,
In the Field Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1865,

shows station of company,

Chaffin's Farm Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. L. Amie

B

Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March²¹ April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. L. Ames

H

Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31, 1864 to June 30, 1865,*

shows station of company,

Steamer De Molay

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. L. Smith

26 Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. L. Ames

Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1865,

Crownsville, Texas

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. A small dark speck is visible near the top center, and some faint smudges are present towards the bottom edge.

A. L. Ames

Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec. 31 1865,

shows station of company,

Crownsville, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. Ames

"26" Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Texas,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. Bradin

Captain.

'26' Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April....., 1866,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. Braden

26

Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1866.

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. The lighting is slightly uneven, with some darker areas towards the edges, suggesting it might be a scan of a physical document. A small dark speck is visible near the center of the page.

R. Braden

"26" Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

R. Bradlee

26 Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll,

for Sept. & Oct., 1866,

shows station of company,

Gaunville La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

W. C. C. C. C.

R. Proctor

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

I Co., *9* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

16318581	26
16318582	27
16318583	28
16318584	29
16318585	30
16318586	31
16318587	32
16318590	33
16318588	34
16318589	35
16318591	36
16318592	37
16318592	38
16318593	39
16318594	40
16318595	41
16318596	42
16318597	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also

I Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *from Nov. 25 to Dec 31* 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb. 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

J. E. Chapin

I Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Hitter Head Slo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. C. Chapin

(2525)

Copyright.

I Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Beaufort S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Chapin's Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chapins Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

no chance

I Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I

Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mochance

I

Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

South West Pass, Miss River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2

Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865,
shows station of company,

Camp near Brownsville, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

mo chance

I Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *from June 30 to Oct 31* 1865,

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mochoance

I Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30 to Dec 31, 1865,

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I

Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feby*, 1866,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for record of events]

[Signature]
Supplied.

"I" Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Wynn
Captain.

I

Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1866,

shows station of company,

Brownville Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

George
Lieut.

"I"

Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Forry
Capt.

"I" Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 to Oct 1866,

shows station of company,

Greenville La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Wynn
Capt.

11 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

K Co., *9* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

16318549	25
16318598	27
16318601	28
16318600	29
16318602	30
16317425	31
16318604	32
16318605	33
16318606	34
16318607	35
16318608	36
16318609	37
16318610	38
16318611	39
16318612	40
16318613	41
16318614	42
16318615	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also

K

Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. G. Smith

к

Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

186 7,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Ch Smith

K

Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Braddocks Point S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

C. G. Smith

K Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Beaufort SC.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. G. Smith

K

Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

C. G. Smith

K

Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Chapins Farm Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. G. Smith

K Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Master Roll
for *Nov & Dec* 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Chapins Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. V. Deadrick
Capt.

K Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,
In the field Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

G. V. Deasick
Capt.

K Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

New Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. V. Dieckrick

Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/64 to June 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

Steamer De Molay at Sea

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. A small dark speck is visible near the top left corner.

G W Deasrick

(2586)

Copyright.

K Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. W. Deadrick

Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10th, 1863.

shows station of company,

vs station of company,
Brownsville Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

G W Deadrick

K Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30/65 to Dec 31* 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. W. Deane

K Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.* 1866,

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

T. C. Taylor

S

Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

1866,

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

J. C. Taylor

(2525)

Copyright.

K Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June* 1866,
shows station of company,

Brownsville, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. C. Taylor

K Co., 8 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August* 1866,
shows station of company,

Brownsville, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. C. Taylor

K Co., 9 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1866,

shows station of company,

Greenville, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

T. C. Taylor

11/11/50

U. S. COLO' D INT.

CARD NUMBERS.

11/11/50	1
11/11/50	2
11/11/50	3
11/11/50	4
11/11/50	5
11/11/50	6
11/11/50	7
11/11/50	8
11/11/50	9
11/11/50	10
11/11/50	11
11/11/50	12
11/11/50	13
11/11/50	14
11/11/50	15
11/11/50	16
11/11/50	17
11/11/50	18
11/11/50	19
11/11/50	20
11/11/50	21
11/11/50	22
11/11/50	23
11/11/50	24
11/11/50	25
11/11/50	26
11/11/50	27
11/11/50	28
11/11/50	29
11/11/50	30
11/11/50	31
11/11/50	32
11/11/50	33
11/11/50	34
11/11/50	35
11/11/50	36
11/11/50	37
11/11/50	38
11/11/50	39
11/11/50	40
11/11/50	41
11/11/50	42
11/11/50	43
11/11/50	44
11/11/50	45
11/11/50	46
11/11/50	47
11/11/50	48
11/11/50	49
11/11/50	50

Field & Staff, 10 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Still at Camp
Hamilton Va.*

C. M. Laughlin
Capt.

Field & Staff, 10 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for To Dec 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Granny Island Co

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment has
been located at
Granny Island
since its organization.

Field & Staff, 10 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,
shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton Ft. Monroe Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the last-
Muster. The Regiment
removed to
Brunswicktown Va.
arriving there Jan.
18, 1864. It was then
ordered to Camp Hamilton
Ft. Monroe Va.
arriving Feb. 26, 1864.
Where it is at present.

C. S. McLaughlin,
Capt.

Field & Staff, 10 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May 1st to June 1st, 1864,
shows station of company,

In the field near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment
participated in the
fight at Wilson's Landing
Va. May 24, 1864. On
the 4th of May it sailed
up the James River arriving
at Powhatan Va. on the
5th. On the 17th of
May it was ordered
to Wilson's Landing
arriving the same
day. On June 3rd the
Regt. left Ft Powhatan
Va. + for the front.

June 17th the Regt.
rec'd marching orders
+ on that day marched
16 miles to Prince George
Court house. June 18/64
Marched 10 miles (over)

C. M. Laughlin

JAN. 22

5610573

1891 *

to position near
Petersburg Va. June 19,
marched 6 miles to
Point of Rocks.
June 20th: Marched
4 miles to position
in front of Petersburg.
June 22. Ordered on
picket on the right
of the Federal line
where it is at front,
+ as appears on roll

Field & Staff, 10 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug, 1864,
shows station of company,
City Pt. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1, 64 The 10th
U. S. Col'd Inf. were on
picket before Petersburg.
July 7, 1864. The
regiment went to
Pt of Rocks. Va.
encamped near Genl.
Butler's Head Quarters.
July 16: Marched to
the front near
Signal Station Pt-
of Rocks. On Aug 25-
marched 7 miles &
went into the trenches
before Petersburg.
On Aug 28th left the
trenches & marched to
City Point 8 miles where
the Regt. is at present.

C. S. McLaughlin,
Capt.

Field & Staff, 11 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

City Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 10th Regt. U.S.
Colored Troops are
still doing
Provost-guard duty
at City Point Va.

Field & Staff, 16 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Dec. 17*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Forty Points - Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 11 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan 8 Feb, 1863;

shows station of company,

Fort Point Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 10 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *From Dec 31, 64 to Apr 30, 1865,*

shows station of company,

City Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 10 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1865,

shows station of company,

On board S. Ship "North Star"

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 10 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

Company Christi Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. M. Laughlin

Field & Staff, 16 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

Corpus Christi Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

C. D. McLaughlin

Field & Staff, 10 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov 7-1865*, 1865,

shows station of company,

George Christi. Lee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 10 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1866,

shows station of company,

Galveston Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Field & Staff, 10 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Galveston Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

C. S. McLaughlin

(8578)

Copyright

Field & Staff, 10 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster^{out} Roll

for May 17, 1866,

shows station,

Galveston Texas,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The organization of the
regiment was commenced
at Craney Island Va in
the month of Nov. 1863
by Col. J A Nelson. In Jan.
1864 it was sent to the
Eastern Shore of Va. for
the purpose of recruiting.
where it remained until
the latter part of the
following month when
it was ordered to Fort-
Monroe. Va. to go into
a Camp of instruction.
It afterwards formed
part of Genl. Bullen's
expedition up the James
River and landed and
performed picket duty at
Fort Powhatan.
(over)

A. M. Laughlin

(3574)

Captain.

JAN. 22

5610585

1891

Participated in the engagement
with the Rebels forces at
Wilsons Wharf May 24/64.
Returned to Ft. Powhatan
immediately after, and
marched through the
country to the lines
in front of Petersburg
and remained there on
picket duty, in the
trenches until the latter
part of Aug. when
it was ordered to City
Point, for guard duty.

The Regiment guarded
all the Government
property at City Point,
from the 1st of September
1864, to the 17th of March
1865 when it joined the
Army under Genl. Butler
in front of Richmond

Continued on card No 2.

Field & Staff, 10 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster ^{out} Roll

for May 17, 1866,

shows station,

Galveston Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Entered Richmond City
Apr 3d 1865. with Lieut.
Weitzel's command,
at which place two
Companies of the Regiment
performed provost-
duty for sometime.

On Apr 7 1865 the
remaining eight-
Companies of the
Regiment returned to
City Point and
resumed the guard
duty at that Post.

In June 1865. the
Regiment accompanied
the 25th Army Corps
to Texas and was
stationed at Corpus
Christi. (over)

A. M. Laughlin

JAN. 22

5610586

1891

from July 1865 to
January 1866, when
it was ordered to
Salveston where it
has since performed
all the fatigue and
the greater part
of the guard duty
required at the Post.

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Regimental Return

For the month of *December*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Craney Island Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

U. B. Stewart

10 Reg't U. S. Cold Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Drummondtown Va

except as follows: Co. A stationed at

Estville and Townfield Va. Co. B. at

Chincoteague Isl Va. Co. C. at Quantico

Va. Co. D. at Cobb & Hogg Isl Va

Co. H. at Locustville Va and Co. I at Smith's

Isl Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Stewart

10 Reg't U. S. Cold Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not Stated

except as follows: Return dates
Camp Hamilton near
Ft Monroe Va Mar
5. 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. B. Stewart

10 Reg't U. S. Cold Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Hamilton Va

except as follows:

.....
.....
.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
.....
.....
.....

A. D. Stewart

10 Reg't M. S. Cold Inqy

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Hamilton Va
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Stewart

10 Reg't U. S. Cold Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Wilson's Wharf Va
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 4th day of May 1864
pursuant to orders from Di-
vision Hd. Qrs. broke camp
& embarked on board the
Steamer Planter & joined
the expedition up the James
river.

On the 5th. about noon
reached Ft. Powhatan where we
debarked & proceeded to occupy
the place, meeting with no op-
position & seeing no enemy
except a party of four
horsesmen who immedi-
ately made off. Small de-
tachments of the command
(over)

N. B. Stewart

JAN. 23.

40766839

1899.

scouted about the surrounding country almost daily. while the main body were engaged in throwing up defenses & cutting away the covering woods.

On the 17th the Regt. was transferred to Wilson's Wharf where it has since remained engaged in picket duty & fatigue.

It was on the 24th inst. engaged in the defence of this place against the attack made by Lee's Cavalry & met but two casualties

10 Reg't U. S. Cold Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the field near Petersburg Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On June 1st 1864 the 10th U.S. Col Troop was stationed at Wilcox's Landing Va. On June 8. 1864. it was ordered to Fort Powhatan Va. June 16. 64 it received marching orders & on the 17. marched 15 miles to Pt. George Court House. On June 18/64. it marched 10 miles to position near Petersburg Va. On June 19 it marched 6 miles to Pt of Rocks. On June 21. it marched 4 miles to position in front of Petersburg. On June 22. it was ordered on Picket on the right of the Federal line (over)

A. B. Stewart

JAN. 23.

40766840

1899.

where it is at present.

10 Reg't U S. Cold Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Pt of Rocks Va
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Stewart

10 Reg't U. S., Cold Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Civil St Va.

except as follows: Co's F and G.

Stationed at Clarke's Sta-
tion Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug 1st 1864. The 10th U.S.
Col Troops was at Point of
Rocks Va. Stationed near Sig-
nal Tower. Aug 25th Rekd
marching orders. Marched
9 miles to the left & went
into the trenches. Aug
28th Ordered away. Marched
2 miles to Pittkins Station
& took the cars to City Point
where the Regt is at present

U. B. Stewart

10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy.

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Cit. Point Va.

except as follows: Company F.
Stationed at Clark's Sta-
tion Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 10th U. S. C. Troop is still
at Cit. Point - Va. on Guard
Duty with the exception of
Co. F. which is at Clark's
Station Va.

W. B. Stewart

10 Reg't 11 S. Cold Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

City Point Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Stewart

10 Reg't U.S. Colored Inftry

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

City Point, Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Harris

10 Reg't *U.S. Colored Inftry*

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

City Point, Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Harris

10

Reg't

U. S. Colored Inftry

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

City Point, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(242c)

J. H. Harris

Captain.

10

Reg't

U. S. Colored Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

City Point, Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Morris

19 Reg't U.S. Colored Inftry

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field, Ga

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Harris

10 Reg't *U.S. Colored Inftry*

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows: *On 1. 2. 6 7 8 9 10*

at Point Lookout 16^a and
Los Fir 4 W. after 25th A.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, and there's a faint shadow on the right side, suggesting it might be part of a bound volume.

(152c)

J. H. Horrio

Copyright

10 Reg't U.S. Colored Inftry

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

City Point Va

except as follows: Cos F and G Wad Sw
25th A.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Morris

10 Reg't 1st Colorado Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

On Board on S. S. North Star

except as follows: Co. F. 1st Regt. 16th Ind
25th A. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Morris

10 Reg't U. S. Colored Inftry

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Corpus Christi, Texas

except as follows: Co. D. Mustang

Island, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Harris

10 Reg't 26th S. Colored Inf'ty

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Corpus Christi Texas

except as follows: Co. D. at Monterey

Island, Texas. 1

RECORD OF EVENTS

.....

[illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

[Signature]

(352)

J. H. Norris

Copyright

10 Reg't *Co. D. Colonel Infty*

Regimental Return

for the month of *September*, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Corpus Christi Texas
except as follows: *Co. D. at Mustang*
Island, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Morris

10

Reg't

U. S. Colored Inftry

Regimental Return

for the month of *October*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Corpus Christi, Texas

except as follows:

*Co. D. Mustangs 1st
Texas and Co. E. of Worthington's
Rancho Texas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Harris

10 Reg't U.S. Colored Inftry

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Corpus Christi, Texas

except as follows: *Co. E. at James
Ranche, Texas.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Harris

10

Reg't

U. S. Colored Inftry

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Corpus Christi Texas.

except as follows:

*Co D at Mustang
Lt Swar & Co. E. Worthington's
Ranche, Texas.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Harris

Reg't

W. S. Colored Inftry

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1866.

~~shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at~~

Galveston, Texas.

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ch. Hottel

Copyist.

(12)

J. L. Morris
Copy

Copyist

10 Reg't *1st Colored Inftry*

Regimental Return

for the month of *February*, 186*6*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Galveston, Texas.

except as follows:.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Morris

10

Reg't

U.S. Colored Inftry

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 186*6*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Galveston, Texas

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Harris

10

Reg't *U. S. Colored Inftry*

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1866,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Galveston, Texas.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

(252c)

J. H. Morris Copy

Copyright

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., *10* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5610587	26
2	5610588	27
3	5610589	28
4	5610590	29
5	5610591	30
6	5610592	31
7	5610594	32
8	5610595	33
9	5610596	34
10	5610596	35
11	5610597	36
12	5610598	37
13	5610599	38
14	5610600	39
15	5610601	40
16	5598750	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

A Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Crany Island Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. S. Rozzelle

A Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton, Ft. Monroe

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. S. Rozzelle Captain

A Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. S. Rozzelle

A Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field near Petersburg
Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke camp at Camp Hamilton May 4th 1864 and embarked on Steamer Planter Proceeded up James River in morning of the 5th of May and landed at and occupied Ft. Powhatan Va. Ordered to Mulsins Landing Va on the 18th May 1864. This fort was attacked by rebel forces under Gen Fitz Hugh Lee on the 24th May 1864. and after an engagement of five hours duration were repulsed. Ordered to Point of Rocks on James 1st 1864. with view of movement on Petersburg which was abandoned. Returned to Mulsins Landing

C. S. Rozzell

Captain

JAN 22

5610590

1891

June 2^d 1864. Ordered to
Ft. Powhatan on June 3^d
1864. Ordered to join our
Division in front of Peters-
burg June 17th /64. Marched
to Prince George C.H. Va
on 17th to near Petersburg
June 18th to Point of Rocks
June 19th to near Petersburg
Va on the 21st where we
now are doing Picket
duty on the advance line
of the army. Private John
Corin of the Company was
severely wounded on the
knee June 27th and leg
amputated above the knee
June 28th /864 -

A Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

City Point - Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. S. Rozzell
Copied.

A Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - & Oct -, 1864,

shows station of company,

City Point - Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. S. Rozzelle
Coyd.

A Co., **10** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

City Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. G. Guppich

A Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

City Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. J. Guiffre
Copyright

A Co., **10** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Point Lookout Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. J. Griffith
Copyright.

A Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,
shows station of company,

On board Steam Ship North Star,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. J. Gifford

Captain

A Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865,
shows station of company,

Corpus Christi Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. J. Griffith

A Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

Corpus Christi Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

E. J. Gifford Captain

A Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Corpus Christi Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. J. Gifford

A Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st Feb*, 186*6*,

showing station of company,

Galveston Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wilmington Approved

A. Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866,

shows station of company,

Galveston Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Washington

A Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

^{out}
Company Muster Roll

Dated May 17th, 1866,

shows station of company,

Galveston Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was organized
by Capt. George W. Brown at
Fort Monroe Va Nov 27 1863
and went with the regiment to the
Eastern Shore of Va. Stationed
at Eastville Va Jan 18 1864
returned to Ft. Monroe Va Feb
and sent up the James river
and landed at Fort Powhatan
Va May 5 1864. Went to Milford
and participated in the
defense of that place against
the assault of the Rebel force
under Fitz Lee May 20
The regiment then moved
to A.C. in front of Petersburg Va
June 15 1864. Did duty on the
front line and in the trenches
before that city until Aug 27 1864
(over)

Washington

Copied

JAN. 21

5598753

1891

When the regiment went to City
Point Va where it done duty until
March 17th 1865. When it went to
the North side of the James river
and joined the Army of the James
went into Richmond Va Apr. 3rd
1865. Returned to City Point Va.
and thence to Point Lookout Md.
May 20th 1865. returned to City
Point Va and Embarked for
June 16th 1865. Landed at
Jones Christi Pt & July 10. Rem-
ained there until Jan. 3rd 1866.
at Cape Salveston at which place
remained until Mustered out of
service.

3 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., *10* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5610602	26
2	5610603	27
3	5610604	28
4	5610605	29
5	5610607	30
6	5610606	31
7	5610608	32
8	5610609	33
9	5610610	34
10	5610611	35
11	5610612	36
12	5610614	37
13	5610613	38
14	5610615	39
15	5610616	40
16	5600338	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

73

Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for January 1st to February 1st, 1864,
shows station of company,

4th Missouri

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Sherman 17th arrived
at ~~Cherryvale~~ Cherryvale on
Jan 18th, marched from ~~Cherryvale~~
to ~~Cherryvale~~ Cherryvale in
a distance of 15 miles from
2nd to ~~Cherryvale~~ Cherryvale
in 36 miles, Feb 15th 1864 from
Cherryvale to ~~Cherryvale~~ Cherryvale in
miles, Feb 25th 1864 & to Ft
Morrow by water.

W. L. Houston

7 Co., **10** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

1st Missouri

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

W. B. Houston

73

Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

(Before Petersburg Va.)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Ft Monroe by
steamer to Ft Pothallan
va. May 4th & 5th. from
Ft Pothallan to Point
of Rocks June 17th & 18th.

W. S. Dunsen

73

Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

City Point Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

W. L. Houston

12

Co., **10** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *September - October*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Company I 1st Regt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

City Point-Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

H. C. Thomas.

B. Co., **10** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

City Point Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Pr. Lookout Id.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(2564)

H. C. Thomas.

Copyright

B. Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

25-~~th~~ A.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

H. C. Thomas

Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 8. 1865., 1865,

shows station of company,

Corpus Christi Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(2584)

H. C. Thomas.

Copyright

B. Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865,

shows station of company,

Copy Christ. Trans.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

H. C. Thomas.

B Co., **10** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Corpus Christi, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb 1866,

shows station of company,

Galveston Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Salah

B

Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for.

Michael

1866

shows station of company,

Galveston Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Selah

70

Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for December 31st, 1863,

shows station of company,

Company stationed at

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B

Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

out
Company Muster Roll

for May 17, 1866,

shows station of company,

Galveston Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company mustered out in
obedience to Special order No
90 dated Hd Qrs Depart
ment of Texas April 30. 1866
their services being no longer
required

History of Co B 10 USCI:-
Was organized at Craney Island
Va in November 1863; moved
to Drummondtown Va Jan 17. 1864
as garrison; from Drummond-
town to Camp Hamilton Va Feb
26. 1864 as garrison, then to Ft
Powhattan Va May 4. 1864 as
garrison. Marched to Point of
Rocks Va June 17. 1864. then to
Front of Petersburg Va June 2^d
then to Point of Rocks Va July 7
in camp of instruction. March
ed to trenches in front of
Delah

JAN. 21

5600338

1891

Oterberg Aug 25, thence to
City Point Va Aug 28, 1864
for guard duty. Removed
March 17, 1865 to front of
Richmond, marched to
Richmond April 3 and
moved to City Point April
7. Thence to Point Lookout
Md April 18 for guard duty.
turned to City Point May 29.
Embarked for Texas June 17,
arrived at Corpus Chris
ti Tex July 11, 1865. Remained
there as garrison. Removed
to Galveston Tex Jan 8, 1866
for fatigue. Company was
mustered out at Galves
ton Tex May 1866

4 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

C Co. *10* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5610618
2	5610617
3	5610619
4	5610620
5	5610621
6	5610622
7	5610623
8	5610624
9	5610625
10	5610626
11	5610627
12	5610628
13	5610629
14	5610630
15	5610631
16	5608980

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

See also

6

Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Crane Island Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. Brown

Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

fur

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

H Brown

6

Co., **10** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

D Brown

Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Bellevue Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(200)

Copyright

6

Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

City Point - Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. Brown

L Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

City of Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., **10** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

City Point, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. W. Chase

C

Co., **10** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

City Point, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. W. Chase

Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865,

shows station of company,

Point Lookout, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. W. Chase

C Co., **10** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Steamer "North Star" off coast of
Florida.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. W. Chase

C Co., **10** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Corpus Christi, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. W. Chase

C Co., **10** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 8 Oct*, 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

Corpus Christi, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. W. Chase

Co.

Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct and Dec*, 1865;

shows station of company,

Corpus Christi Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Reeves

6

Co., **10** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January and February*, 1866,
shows station of company,

Galveston Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. G. Reeves
Coy. 10.

6

Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1866,

shows station of company,

Galveston Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

J. G. Reese
Copied

C

Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll out Roll
for dated May 17, 1866,
shows station of company,
Garrison Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was organized at Orange
Va. in 1863. Re-
moved to Drummondton Va.
Jan 18" 1864. Thence to Camp
Granilton Va. Feb 26" 1864.
Thence to Fort Pothattan Va.
May 4. 1864. Thence to Wilsons
Landing May 18" 1864. par-
ticipated in the defenses of
said place May 24" 1864. Re-
turned to Ft Pothattan June
3" Marched to Pt of Rocks
Va. June 17" 1864. Thence to
front of Petersburg June
21" 1864. Thence to Pt of Rocks
Va. July 7" Marched to trenches
in front of Petersburg Va
Aug 25. Thence to City Pt
Va. Aug 28. Removed Mich
17" 1864. To front of Richmond

S. G. Reeves

JAN. 21

5601930

1891 4

Marched into Richmond April
3." and returned to City Point
April 7" Thence to Pt Lookout
Md April 18" Returned to City
Point Va. May 29." Embarked
for Texas June 17" arrived
at Corpus Christi Tex July
11, 1865. Removed to Galveston
Texas June 8." 1866. Company
was mustered out at Galveston
Texas May 1866.

3 **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

D Co., *10* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	6	1	0	6	3	2	25
1	5	6	1	0	6	3	3	27
1	5	6	1	0	6	3	4	28
1	5	6	1	0	6	3	5	29
1	5	6	1	0	6	3	6	30
1	5	6	1	0	6	3	7	31
1	5	6	1	0	6	3	8	32
1	5	6	1	0	6	3	9	33
1	5	6	1	0	6	4	0	34
10	5	6	1	0	6	4	1	35
11	5	6	1	0	6	4	2	36
12	5	6	1	0	6	4	3	37
13	5	6	1	0	6	4	4	38
14	5	6	1	0	6	4	5	39
15	5	6	1	0	6	4	6	40
16								41
17								42
18								43
19								44
20								45
21								46
22								47
23								48
24								49
25								50

See also

D

Co., **10** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec. 31*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Crane Island, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Montague

Copyist

D

Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Nov 10th Co. S. ledored
Troops left Greasy
Island Jan. 17/64 and
proceeded to Drummon
town Va where on
the 20th of same month
Co. D marched to Horn
town Va, thence by
water to Petersburg
Isd Va, where it remained
until the 24th of Feb-
ruary when it was
ordered to this place.*

Montague

D

Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Montague

D Co., **10** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field, near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Montague

2

Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

City Point, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Montague

2

Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

City Point, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Montague

A Co., **10** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *September 1, 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Kent's Point Va

C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

Paul

22 Co., **10** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *James T. Kelly*, 1865;

shows station of company,

City Point, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., **10** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186*5*;

shows station of company,

City Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

10 Co., **10** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

C. S. Fort

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Paul

Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1868,

~~shows~~ station of company,

Mustang Island, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Copyright

Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1861,

shows station of company,

Mustang Island Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a blank sheet of white paper with ten horizontal dashed lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page, providing a guide for handwriting practice. There is no text or other markings on the paper.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

[illegible]

Paulle

Al Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865,

shows station of company.

show station of company
Corpus Christi, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

[The page contains faint horizontal lines, likely from the reverse side or bleed-through.]

E. H. Hardford, Copyright.
(3586)

20

Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Galveston, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Woodford,
Copyist.

Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866,

~~shows~~ station of company,

shows station of company,
Galveston, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

E. H. Woodford.
Copyright.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E Co. 10 U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5610647	26
2	5610648	27
3	5610649	28
4	5610650	29
5	5610651	30
6	5610652	31
7	5610653	32
8	5610654	33
9	5610655	34
10	5610656	35
11	5610657	36
12	5610658	37
13	5610659	38
14	5610660	39
15	5610661	40
16	5604663	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

"E"

Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Craneys Island, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Mastie's

Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Date Feb. 29*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

V. H. Hastic

6

Company Muster Roll

for Chas. S. Smith, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

[illegible]

.....

(2583)

M. J. Austin
Copied.

"C"

Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

W. Z. Gastic
Capt.

EJ

Co., **10** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug.*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

City Point, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hastie

"E"

Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

City Point, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Hastie.

E Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

City Point, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

(2585)

Wreck
Copyright

C

Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

City Point, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

8

Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

City Point, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

On board Steamship N. Star

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C

Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

1863-

shows station of company,

Corpus Christi, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Отвечая?

Copyright

E Co., **10** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

James Ranch, Huerfano Co. Texas,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E.

Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *November and December* 1865,

shows station of company,

James Ranch near Fort Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. B. Snyder

E D

Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February, 1864,*

shows station of company,

Galveston Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L B Sayer
Copyright

E

Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 5th*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Galveston Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. B. Sawyer

E Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

^{out}
Company Muster Roll

det'd for *Belvedere Island* May 17, 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was organized by
Lieut. P. F. Duggan at Camp Idd Va
in the month of Nov 1863 on the 17th of
Jan 1864 left Camp Idd Va for
the Eastern Shore of Va and was
stationed at Worcester for recruit-
ing purposes and in Camp Hampton
Va for drill and instruction on
the 26th day of Feb 1864 when it
remained till the 4th of May following
when it joined a part of the
force sent up the James River
under the command of Maj Gen
Butler stationed at Ft Mifflin
and Belvoir Landing till the 7th of
June 64 when it joined the army
the camp of Petersburg Va remained
on the 10th of June in front of Peters-
burg Va and above Bermuda ^{out}

L. B. Sawyer

JAN. 22

5604663

1891

Hundred till the 28th of Aug 1864
when it was sent to Kelly Point
for Guard duty on the 17th of
March, 1865 left in the front on
the north side of the James
river. Marched into Richmond -
on the 8th of April, 1865. Returned
to City Point on the 6th of April where
it remained till the 17th of April when
it embarked for Texas arriving
at Corpus Christi Tex. July 11th 1865
Jan 8th left Corpus Christi for
Galveston Tex where it has been
manned out this day of May
1866

7
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

F Co. *10* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5610662	26
2	5610663	27
3	5610664	28
4	5610665	29
5	5610666	30
6	5610667	31
7	5610668	32
8	5610669	33
9	5610670	34
10	5610671	35
11	5610672	36
12	5610673	37
13	5610674	38
14	5610675	39
15	5610676	40
16	5606050	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

I. Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Craney Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page. A small dark mark is visible near the bottom left corner.

Chas. R. Miller
Comptroller. *Copy*



Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton, Old Point Comfort, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. y. Spann

J

Co., **10** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

L. Y. Spann



Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Y. Sparr

(258)

Copyright

F

Co., **10** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Near City Point, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. Y. Spann

F

Co., **10** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

City Point, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Y. Sparr

F Co., **10** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

City Point, Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., **10** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*3*,
shows station of company,

City Point, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., **10** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

6d. 2nd 25th A. Corps.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

f
f Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Brazos Santiago, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

E. H. Hunter

ff

Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Corpus Christi, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Hunter

(252)

Copyright

F

Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Corpus Christi, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Hunter

2

Co., **10** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 186

✓

shows station of company,

Cooper Christi Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I. Co., **10** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan + Feb*, 186*6*,
shows station of company,
Houston Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Paulsen

7

Co., **10** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

March and April, 1866

shows station of company,

Galveston Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Randolph

A

Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Out
Company Muster Roll

DATED -
for

May 17

1866,

shows station of company,

Galveston Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co was organized at Craney Island Va Dec 1863. It served with the Reg't at Drummondtown Va, Camp Hamilton and in the campaign against Richmond in '64 until Aug 26 when it was detached and stationed at Clark's Station on the City Point M. R.R. On the 26th of Oct. it rejoined the Reg't and continued with at City Pt and in the field until March 28/65 when detached as Provost Guard at H&S 2nd of 20th A.C. As much it did in the field before Richmond, in Richmond near Petersburg, at Camp Lincoln and at Brazos Santiago Tex. On the 6th of July it was ordered to rejoin the Reg't, which it did on the 10th of that

Randolph

JAN. 22

5606050

416814

Mouth at Corpus Christi
Tex. It has since been with the
Regt. at the last named place,
and at Galveston Tex., where, on
the 17th day of May 1866 it was
mustered out of service in
obedience to D.O. #90 dated
Hd Qrs Dept of Texas April
30 1866, their service being
no longer required.

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

Co F 10 Regt 1186 I

Return

of Co F 10 Regt 1186 I

for the month of May, 1865,

shows station of the above,

Camp Lincoln Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Albrosby

8 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

G Co., *10* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5610677	26
2	5610678	27
3	5610680	28
4	5610679	29
5	5610681	30
6	5610682	31
7	5610683	32
8	5610684	33
9	5610685	34
10	5610686	35
11	5610687	36
12	5610688	37
13	5610689	38
14	5610690	39
15	5610691	40
16	5607245	41
17	5607246	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

G Co., **10** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186 *7*,

shows station of company,

67th Regt. I. Land Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

Murray

G Co., **10** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Handwritten flourish]

Meery
Copyist.

Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich Japl*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A handwritten signature, possibly 'L', is written on a piece of lined paper. The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above a solid horizontal line, with a dashed horizontal line just above it. The signature consists of a large, stylized 'L' shape.

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field Mr. Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4

Wiley

Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

for July & Aug, 1864,
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

Near City Point Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

Meeny

4 Co., **10** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Co. 10th U.S. Col'd Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

Mealey Copyist.

G

Co., **10** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec

, 186*4*

shows station of company,

City Point Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S O York

G

Co., **10** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby, 1865,

shows station of company,

City Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S P York

G.

Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April, 1860*,

shows station of company,

New Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S O York

G

Co., **10** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Brazos de Santiago Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S O York

9

Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

Corpus Christi Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(15)

S O York

Copyright

ly

Co., **10** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

Corpus Christi Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S O York

Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Lo. Ky. Ill., 1860,

shows station of company,

Corpus Christi, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Galante

9 Co., **10** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June, & July*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Galveston Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., **10** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Malveston, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G

Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Out
Company Muster Roll

for dated May 17, 1866,

shows station of company,

Galveston, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mustered out in obedience to S.O. No. 90, dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Texas, April 30, 1866, their services being no longer required. Co. "G" was organized at Crany Isle, Va. Dec. 17, 1863. Was sent to Eastern Shore Va. Jan. 17, 1864. Where the company was divided: one-half being stationed at Cobbs Isle Va. Commanded by 1st Lieut. J. B. Bostwick: the remainder on Hogge Island Va., commanded by 2^d Lieut. D. W. Parmenter. On the 24 of Feb. 1864, the company rejoined the Regt. at Ft. Monroe, Va., where it remained until the 4th of May, when the whole Regt. (over.)

J B Gage

JAN. 22

5607245

1891 *

proceeded up the James River and landed at Ft. Powhatan Va., The Company went with the Regt. to Wilson's Landing in May and participated in the defense of that place against the attack of the Rebel forces on the 24th of May, 1864. On the 16th of June the Company, with the Regt. marched from Ft. Powhatan, Va. to the front of Petersburg, Va., at which place they remained until the 27th of the month when they marched to City Point, Va., and were put on duty in and around the Government Store Houses. They remained at City Point until March 17/65, when they were sent to the Army of the James. The Company was detailed for duty at the Hd. Qrs. of the 25th Army Corps. on the
(continued)

G

2^d

Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

out
Company Muster Roll

for dated May 17, 1866,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS. Continued

day of March, 1865, going
to Richmond, Petersburg & back
to City Point and to Brazos
Santiago, Tex. with said Regt.
Qrs. from which place the
company left in July, 1865,
and joined the Regt. at
Corpus Christi, Tex. July 10,
1865. Remained at Corpus
Christi, Tex. until Jan'y 14,
1866, when they proceeded to
Galveston, Tex. and remained
until Mustered-out

J B Gage

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

Co. *B*, 10 Reg't *2867*

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186 *5*

shows station of company,

25 Q6 Hdqrs

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Authentic

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

H Co., *10* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5610692	26
2	5610693	27
3	5610694	28
4	5610695	29
5	5610696	30
6	5610697	31
7	5610698	32
8	5610699	33
9	5610700	34
10	5610701	35
11	5610702	36
12	5610703	37
13	5610704	38
14	5610705	39
15	5610707	40
16	5610706	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

H. Co., **10** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for to December 31st, 1863,

shows station of company,

Craneys Island, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

shows station of company,

at Mourse, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harin.

A. Co., **10** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

91. Co., **10** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

In the field before Petersburg,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Shaw.

A. Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

City Point, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sharin

H. Co., **10** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

City Point, Virginia,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harin

2. Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Company 10

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Company Muster Roll

for May 7 1861, 1861

shows station of company,

Chloranthus

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. At the bottom center, there is a small, dark, curved mark or smudge. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white.

(1983)

Copyright

N

Co., **10** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1865*, 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

1st Regiment 1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for record of events]

W

A. Moore

H.

Co., **10** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1866*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

1st Co. 10th U.S. Col'd Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

26

Company Muster

Find 1/2

station of company.

My dear Mother

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

W. J. Brown

Copyright

10

Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Regt. 1st Div. 1st Ar.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for record of events)

Wm. H. Brown

C. A. Co., **10** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1865*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Corpus Christi Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

A. Pratt,
Capt.

A. Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for January Feb, 1866,

shows station of company,

Galveston, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS

.....

.....

.....



.....

.....

.....

(3606) *Copyright*

(555)

A. G. Pratt
Overside

Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Fifty

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866,

shows station of company,

Galveston, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

E. M. Williams
compr

(2584)

Opinion

N. Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Out
Company Muster Roll

for dated May 17, 1866,

shows station of company,

Galveston, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* Disch'd. the service at
Galveston Texas May 17. 66
by SO No 90 Hd. Qrs. Sept Texas
Sept 30/66.

This Co. was organized by Lt.
Eugene Smith at Craney Isle Va.
in Dec. 1863. Moved with the
regt. to Eastport Va. in Jan.
64. Moved to Camp Hamilton
Va. Feby 64. Moved up James
river May 4. 64. Sailed
with the Regt. from Ft Monroe
Va. to Corpus Christi where it
remained until Jan'y 3. 66
when it sailed with the Regt.
to Galveston Texas where it
remained until discharged.

Served with regt in Campaigns of '64 & '65

* Rec. of Events from Co. M. O. Roll.

10
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

S Co., *10* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5610708	26
2	5610709	27
3	5610710	28
4	5610711	29
5	5610712	30
6	5610713	31
7	5610714	32
8	5610715	33
9	5610716	34
10	5610717	35
11	5610718	36
12	5610720	37
13	5610719	38
14	5610721	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Company Muster Roll
for Nov 16 to Dec 31, 186 3

shows station of company,
Crane Island, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

Paradise

1/ Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. - Feb., 1864,

shows station of company

Camp Hamilton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No rolls for Apr. 30 or June 30/64.

Hadfield

D

Co., **10** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *10 Aug. 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

City Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hadfield

Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Company Muster Roll
for Sept and Oct, 1866

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
City Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Radfield

J Co., **10** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

City Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Radfield

2

Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

City Point, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1000 900 800 700 600 500 400 300 200 100 0

[illegible]

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

.....

.....

(1000)

B. Wagner

Copyright.

J. Co., **10** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

City Point, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. Wagner

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

B. Wagner

I Co., **10** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Camp Christi Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. Wagner

D Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

shows station of company,

Corpus Christi, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. Wagner

J

Co., **10** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

For *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company, *Dec. 31, 1865*

Crosby Christi Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

J. H. Ames

Copyist.

J

Co., **10** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866,
shows station of company, *Feby 28. 66.*
Galveston Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Thues



Co. 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

1st *Regt* - *Chief* 1866.

Mustered in *Apr. 30. 66*

Inducted *June.*

REMARKS

[Empty lined area for remarks]

Wm. C. [Signature]

S Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

(out)
Company Muster Roll

for *May 17th* 1866,

shows station of company,

Galveston Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was organized
by Capt. *Willie Fort* at Point
of Rocks Va. in the field demands
to the trenches before Petersburg
Va. Aug. 26/64. Marched to
Point Va. Aug 28/64, where
it done garrison duty till
the 17 of March, 65, when it
took the field on the north
side of James River went
into Richmond Va. Apr. 3/65
left for City-Point Apr. 6/65,
where it remained till ordered
to Texas, left for Texas June
17, 1865, reached Corpus
Christi Tex. July 11, 65
remained on duty there
till ordered to Galveston
left for Galveston Jan 8, 1866.

J. H. Miles

JAN. 22

5610721

1891

where it done duty &
mustered out May 1864

11
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

K Co. *10* U. S. COLD INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | | | | |
|----|---|---|----|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5 | 6 | 10 | 7 | 2 | 2 |
| 2 | 5 | 6 | 10 | 7 | 2 | 4 |
| 3 | 5 | 6 | 10 | 7 | 2 | 5 |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 10 | 7 | 2 | 5 |
| 5 | 5 | 6 | 10 | 7 | 2 | 6 |
| 6 | 5 | 6 | 10 | 7 | 2 | 7 |
| 7 | 5 | 6 | 10 | 7 | 2 | 8 |
| 8 | 5 | 6 | 10 | 7 | 2 | 9 |
| 9 | 5 | 6 | 10 | 7 | 3 | 0 |
| 10 | 5 | 6 | 10 | 7 | 3 | 1 |
| 11 | 5 | 6 | 10 | 7 | 3 | 2 |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | |

See also

K Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Date Oct 31, 1864

shows station of company,

City Point. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. L.

K

Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

shows station of company,

City Point, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. D. R.

Capt.

K Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Jan & Feb, 186*5*,

Home station of company,

City Point, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. R. G.

K Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Point Lookout, Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. [Signature]

App'd

K Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

On board Steamer "North Star"

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Loe

App'd.

K Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Corpus Christi, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. D. Love

App't

K Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Corpus Christi, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fairley

Capt.

K Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Master Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Corpus Christi, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fairley

K Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Jan'y & Feby, 1866,

shows station of company,

Galveston, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fairley

Copyd.

K Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866,

shows station of company,

Galveston, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fairley

Approved.

K Co., 10 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

^{out}
Company Muster Roll

May 17, 1864,

Shows station of company,

Galveston, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was organized at Fort
Smith by Lieut. Egerton in the
month of October 1864 of recruits and
drafted men from Washington D.C.
Moved to the front near Dutch Gap, Va.
March 23. 1865. Entered Richmond
April 3. 1865. Returned to City Point Va.
April 6. 1865. Embarked for Texas
May 1865 arrived at Corpus Christi
July 2 1865. Came to Galveston
Jan'y 1866

Fairley

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

CARD NUMBER 45.

Co., // U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Detachment Muster Roll

for Oct 31 to Dec 5, 1863,

shows station,

Fort Smith, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Assigned, Dec. 5, 1863 to
the 11th U. S. Colored Infantry
by order of Brig. Gen John W.
Niell. Commanding.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental
(Field and Staff)

11

U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

16322270

16322271

16322272

16322273

16322274

16322275

16322276

See also

Field & Staff, *11th* U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *data Feb. 29'* _____, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Smith, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

[illegible]

(3678)

Miss

Copyright

Field & Staff, 11th U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Smith. Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Wines

Field & Staff, 11th U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Smith, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May, 16. The Regiment
started on scout into the
Indian country, went as
far as the Big Sandy Bay
and returned to Fort Smith
Ark. where we arrived on the
21st. Marching in the mean
time a distance of 90 miles

Field & Staff, 11th U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,
shows station of company,

Fort Smith, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In obedience to instructions from H. Q. a list of the Frontier Companies of the 11th Regt. U. S. Colored Troops 260 strong moved from Fort Smith, Ark. on the 15th of July, to Sunkers Prairie 12 miles N.W. of Fort Smith to protect parties making hay for Government. On the 24th of August the Regt. was attacked by 300 or 400 Rebel Cavalry and a sharp engagement ensued in which Surgeon Chas. Lee and two privates were killed and Lt. H. B. Kern Co. B, 713 enlisted men wounded. The enemy were repulsed & compelled to retreat.

Wines

Field & Staff, // U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Smith, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment moved from Gunters Prairie I.S. to the Big Salisaw Sept. 2^d distance 25 miles. Left Big Salisaw Sept. 14th arrived at Fort Gibson I.S. Sept. 16th distance 35 miles. Sept. 17th Left Ft Gibson to reinforce a train en route from Fort Scott Sept 19th after marching 50 miles in a northwesterly direction were joined by ~~two~~ more Regts & 1 Sec of a Battery under command of Col. Williams. At 2 o'clock P.M. fell in with Gen Canos Rebel forces and the Artillery engaged them. at dark the enemy withdrew & retreated in a westerly direction. Sept 20th

(over)

JAN. 22

6322274

018910

Started back for Fort
Gibson arriving at that
place on the 23rd Oct. 14,
left Fort Gibson for Fort
Smith Ark arriving at the
latter place Oct. 18. dis-
tance 70 miles

Field & Staff, // U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Lewisburg, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last Muster
the Regiment march
from Fort Smith to
Lewisburg, Ark. Leaving
Fort Smith on the 16th day
of Nov. it arrived at Lew-
isburg on the 24th day of Nov.
Distance 120 miles*

Wines

Field & Staff, 11th U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Little Rock, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Soon after midnight morning of January 24th Col's A. B. C. under Command of Lt. Col. Steele left Ardmore, Ark. and just before daylight came upon Col Newtons Rebel Rgt at Boggs Mills attacked and routed it driving them from their camp in confusion capturing their camp equipage many of their horses arms &c. &c. Feb, 11th changed Regimental Art Qrs from Lewisburg Ark to Little Rock, Ark.

Wines

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

1. 2. 3.

Sum = 1 at 100

23 February:

27 112 67 57 10 12

[illegible]

JAN. 23.

40767278

1899.

Command of non commissioned Officers + Privates detailed from other Regts for such duty. The men are in camp engaged in drilling and supply fatigue details at the Post. The Companies above mentioned were mustered in on the 19 day of December 1863

W. B. Loring
Capt and A. A. A. Genl
Recruiting Commission

1 Reg't U.S. Col'd. Inf. (old)

Regimental Return

the month of January, 1864,
was Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Fort Smith Ark

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Henderson
Capt.

11 Reg't U.S. Cold Inf. (old)

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Fort Smith Ark

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. [Signature]

11 Reg't U.S. Cold. Inf (old)

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Fort Smith ark

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(152)

Complete.

11 Reg't US Col. Infield

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Fort Smith Ark

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Henderson Capt.

11 Reg't U.S. Col. 5. Inf. (old)

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Fort Smith Ark

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. C. Henderson
Coyte

11 Reg't U.S. Col'd. Inf. (Old)

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
near Fort Smith Ark
except as follows:.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Camp of the 11 U.S. Colored Troops
(companies numbering 265 effective
men) 12 miles Northwest of
Fort Smith Ark was attacked
at day break on the morning
of the 24 of Aug 1864 by a
force of Rebel Cavalry num-
bering about 300 of 400
where a severe engagement
ensued. For one hour the con-
test was close and the fire
almost incessant during
which time the enemy made
three charges and were as
many times repulsed.
(over)

J. Henderson
Capt.

JAN. 23.

40767286

9
9
9
9
9

The fight continued until about
10 o'clock A.M. when the Rebels
retreated through the woods
toward the Arkansas River.
The loss in the 11 U.S. Colored
Troops is as follows. Killed
Sungton Char J. Lee Privates
Henry Martin + Stephen Arbuckle
lie Bombardier B. Wounded
-Co A Private Nathan Mag
niece James H. Park + Harrison
Lunnigan Coy B 2 Lt. Hm
6 Kern Capt Hm H. Arbough
+ Private Jackson Jourdoy
George Hood + Chas Quail
Coy. D Private George Scarlet
(Died Aug 26) Jacob Dabbe +
Joseph Williamson Co E.
Private Wood Williamson +
Enoch Pyzurn. Missing Coy
E Private Tobias Barrner
What loss the enemy sustained
it is impossible to say, but
judging from the number of
graves in the vicinity together
with the number of killed "ft
by them on the field their loss
Killed must have been
greater than ours

+ two out

11 Reg't U.S. Cold Inf. (old)

Regimental Return

for the month of Apr, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Smith Ark

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Henderson

11 Reg't U.S. Col. 2nd (old)

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Smith Ark

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Henderson

11

Reg't

US Cold Inf. old)

Regimental Return

Sept

186 4,

~~shows~~ Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Gibson 19

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3628)

Copyright

11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf (old)

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Smith Ark

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Fort
Harrison, Ind. at 5 o'clock
P.M. Oct-14 for Fort
Smith Ark arriving
at the latter place
at noon Oct 18
Distance 70 miles

J. Henderson
Capt.

11 Reg't U.S. Cold. Inf. (old)

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Lewisburg Ark

except as follows:

Det. Co. D - at
Leadron Mills Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Fort
Smith Ark on the 16
of November and ar-
rived at Lewisburg
Ark on the 24 - of
Nov. distance 120
miles

J. M. Anderson

11 Reg't U.S. Col. 9th (Col)

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Lewisburg Ark

except as follows: Bos D & E at

Leadron Mills Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Henderson

11 Reg't U.S. Col. Inf. (old)

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Lewisburg Ark

except as follows:

Co. D & E at
Leadon Mills Ark

NEXT RETURN IN FILE Mar. 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the morning of Jan 11 Com
pany in U.S. Col. Inf. Command
of Lt. Col. Steele started on a
sout to the Petit Jean River
at Cypress Creek 8 miles
from Lewisburg the com
mand was ordered to re
turn and arrived at Leadon
Mills in the evening of the
same day. Jan 12 Com
pany in U.S. Col. Inf. Command
of Lt. Col. Steele went up the Arkansas
River for board the steamer
Alamo landed at Dardanelle
on the 14 & participated
(over)

(362) J. Anderson Copyist

JAN. 23

40767291

669
1891

in the battle at that place on the same day. On the Morning of the 13th Cos. A. B. under Command of Lt. Col. Steele started for Dardanelle where they arrived in the evening, distance 30 miles. On the Morning of Jan 24 Cos. A. B. & C. under Comd. of Lt. Col. Steele started out South from Dardanelle and when about 12 miles out just before daybreak came upon the enemys pickets drove them in and attacked Col. Kentons Rebel Regt. which was camped there routing them completely and driving them from their camp in confusion capturing their camp Equipage, many of their horses, arms &c &c. After resting a couple of hours started back for Dardanelle where the Command arrived about 1 P.M. of the same day. On the 25th of Jan the three Companies left Dardanelle and arrived at Lewisburg on the 26th having marched since leaving Lewisburg a distance of 64 miles.

11 Reg't U.S. Col'd. Inf. (old)

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 186 5,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Little Rock Ark

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Anderson

3 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., M U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

16322275
16322278
16322279
16322280
16322281
16322282
16322283
16322284

See also

A Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 19 to 31*, 1863,

shows station of company,

St. Smith, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co. was mustered in-
to the service on the 19th
day of December, 1863. In-
structions have been for-
warded to the War Dept.
at Washington by Maj.
Gen. Blunt Rec. Comm.
for officers but as yet
no commissioned officers
have been mustered nor any
assigned.*

O. S. Clarke

A Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feby 29*, 1864,
shows station of company,

Ft. Smith

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company was
mustered into the ser-
vice December 19th 1863
by Maj. Hurd*

*2nd Lt. Josiah Sam-
ple was assigned to
duty with the company
Jan. 29th 1864.*

O. J. Clark

A Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. & Apr.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Smith, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company was
mustered into the ser-
vice December 19th 1863
by Maj. Reed.*

A. S. Clark

A Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*....., 1864,
shows station of company,

Ft. Smith, Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company was
on scout from Ft.
Smith to Bigsandyboy
started June 16th and
returned on the 21st day
of June.*

*The company was
ordered to Delays Mills
thirty miles south of
Ft. Smith on the 23rd
day of June. Went as
far as Jimmylynd and
made orders to return
to Gum Springs on
Hayward Prairie.*

O. Delany

A. Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,
shows station of company,

Gunters Prairie

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Moved from
Hayward Prairie six
miles south of Ft. Smith
to Ft. Smith July 5. Moved
from there to Gunters
Prairie in Cherokee
station twelve miles
north of Ft. Smith
July 13th. Was attacked
at daylight of the 24th
Aug. by whites and In-
dians had three men
severely wounded.*

O. S. Clark

A. Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

E. Smith, Capt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company moved from Fort (Prairie) Co. to the Big Saline Sep 12th distance 25 miles up Big Saline Sep 12th and arrived at Ft. Gibson Sep 16th distance 35 miles on the evening of the same day met 8 miles N-W to reinforce Brooks guarding Hay makers Sep 17th started north to reinforce a train coming from Ft. Scott Sep 20th started back for Ft. Gibson arrived at that place on the 23rd Oct. 14th left Ft.

O. C. Camp

JAN. 22

6322282

018915

Ft. Gibson for Ft. Smith
Ark. arrived at the
latter place Oct. 18th
distance 70 miles.

A Co., 11 U. S. Col'd *Infantry*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Lewisburg, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company moved
from Fort Smith
November 16th for
Little Rock: arrived
at Lewisburg on the
20th of Dec. Distance
marched 110 miles.*

O. S. Clark

A. Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feby 28, 1865,

shows station of company,

Little Rock, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the last muster of this Co at the Post of Lewisburg Ark this Company marched from Lewisburg to Dardennelle on the 15th Jan. 1865 distance 30 miles crossed the River on the 16th and camped. Remained at this place to the 24th in the morning of 24 marched to Briggs mills had a skirmish with Confederate forces Routd said forces and captured horses guns and Camp equipage Returned to Dardennelle on the 26. Crossed the River and came

O. S. Clary

JAN. 22

6322284

016810

to Gull Rock 15-miles
on the 27 Marched to Lewis-
burg remained at
Lewisburg to 11" Feb then
by steamer came to Port
of Little Rock Ark dist
65 miles.

41
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., *M* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 6322285 | 26 |
| 2 | 6322286 | 27 |
| 3 | 6322287 | 28 |
| 4 | 6322288 | 29 |
| 5 | 6322289 | 30 |
| 6 | 6322290 | 31 |
| 7 | 6322291 | 32 |
| 8 | 6322292 | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

See also

B. Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

from Enlistment to Dec 31, 1863,
shows station of company,

Fort Smith Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company was
mustered into the service
on the 19th day of Dec. 1863
Nominations for the Co
officers have been made
to the War Dept. by
Maj. Genl. Blunt Belcon*

Signed

*J. M. Steele
Comd' Co.*

B. Edwards

B Co., 1 U. S. Col'd Inf's

Company Muster Roll

for

aw. & Feb.

186

shows station of company,

W. Smith, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

C. Williams

B

Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Fort Smith Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

B. P. Edwards

B, Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

In The Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company furnished 30 men
daily to work on Fortification
at Ft Smith Ark from April
30th to June 15th 1864 and
drilled daily & attended
dress Parade June 16th

Started on scout to Choctaw
Nation arrived at Big Sandy
Bay Mistant 40 miles June
18th Remained there June 19th

Started Back at night June
19th arrived at Ft Smith June
21st 1864 Ordered to Clays

Mills June 22nd Started June
23rd 1864 Arrived at Jenny Lind
12 Miles distant received order
to await further orders before
proceeding fell back 6 miles
& camped on prairie & went to
drilling.

V. G. Edwards

B Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1864,
allows station of company,

Quinter's Prairie Co. N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from Haggard's
Prairie 6 miles South of
Fort Smith, July 5, and
staid at Fort Smith till
July 13th when came to
Quinter's Prairie, 13 miles
N. W. of Ft. Smith in Sher-
oke Nation to guard Gov't
Stock and Hay Party, at
daylight on morning of
Aug. 24th our camp was
attacked by 300 Rebel Caval-
ry, white and Indian.
The fighting lasted till half
past seven o'clock a.m. and
some firing continued till
10 o'clock a.m. The enemy
were beaten. Lt. Kern was
wounded; 2 killed and 4
men wounded in Co. "B."

C. Williams

B Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

For Sept. and Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Smith, Arkansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from Hunter's Prairie
C. H. to Big Sullivan 25-
miles Sept. 2d. 64. Moved
from Sullivan Sept 14.
Arrived at Ft. Gibson Sept. 24.
Ordered out on prairie 12
miles north. Marched
to vicinity of walk creek
on 17th, 18th & 19th - distant
30 miles. Was at engage-
ment enemy on 19th. 20th
started for Ft. Gibson. Arrived
at Ft. Gibson Sept. 28th 64.
Left Gibson Oct. 14th and ar-
rived at Fort Smith, Ark.,
Oct. 18th 1864, distance
65 miles.

Fraser.

B Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for November and December, 1864,

shows station of company,

Lewisburg, Arkansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In Rifle Pits on River at
Fort Smith, Ark., from Nov. 1st to
7th. 1864. On night of 7th
Nov. waded Arkansas River.
Three feet water and very cold -
to go out to intercept Genl
Price. 8th Nov. ordered
back - and waded back.
Ordered to Little Rock, Ark.
Started Nov. 16th. Arrived at
Lewisburg, Ark., Nov. 24th,
1864. - Distance 125 miles
from Fort Smith. Ordered
to stop at Lewisburg.

Built Quarries & pre-
pared for winter.

Feaster

B

Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8. 1865, 1865,

shows station of company,

Little Rock Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At Lewisburg Ark.
Dec. 31, 1864. Jan. 16, 1865-
marched to Gardenville, Ark.
30 miles. Jan. 24 Com-
pany was in engage-
ment at Boggs' Mills
Ark. Jan. 26, 1865-Com-
pany returned to Lewis-
burg. Feb. 12, 1865-Com-
pany came to Little Rock
Ark. per steamer Ad-
vise.

Feaster

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

6 Co. 11 U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|----|
| 16322293 | 3 |
| 16322294 | 4 |
| 16322295 | 5 |
| 16322296 | 6 |
| 16322297 | 7 |
| 16322298 | 8 |
| 16322299 | 9 |
| 16322300 | 10 |
| 1 | 11 |
| 2 | 12 |
| 3 | 13 |
| 4 | 14 |
| 5 | 15 |
| 6 | 16 |
| 7 | 17 |
| 8 | 18 |
| 9 | 19 |
| 10 | 20 |
| 11 | 21 |
| 12 | 22 |
| 13 | 23 |
| 14 | 24 |
| 15 | 25 |
| 16 | 26 |
| 17 | 27 |
| 18 | 28 |
| 19 | 29 |
| 20 | 30 |

See also

C Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for date Dec. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Smith Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was mustered in to the service on the 19th day of December 1863 (Twenty five of the men borne on this roll having been mustered in by Capt. Bodenhamer, Oct. 20/63 and assigned to the 11th U.S. Col'd Troops by command of Brig. Gen. H. H. Neil, Comm'r. Dist. of Frontier) Nominations for Co. Officers have been forwarded to the War Dept. by Maj. Gen. Blunt, Rec. Comm. but as yet no commissioned officers have been mustered nor have any been assigned.

J. M. Steele

Capt. & Supt. of Rec.

11 U.S. Col'd Troops, Comp. Co

F. E. Fuller

9

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Smith, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Fuller

C Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Smith, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Smith, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co was on fatigue duty working on fortifications from the 3 to the 16 of May when it was ordered on a

scout down the Ark River.

Marched to Ozark 35 miles, dispersed a band of guerrillas and drove them out of town.

Remained at Ozark four days.

Returned to Ft. Smith on 18th.

Fell timber in Potomac Bottom from May 25 to June 7.

16 Regt. was ordered on 5 days scout in the Choctaw Nation.

Marched to Big Sand

Bay River 40 miles. Returned

to Camp at Ft. Smith on 21st.

J E Fuller

C Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Smith Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. E. Fuller

B Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Smith Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At the time of last muster
Aug. 31st the Company was
camped on the Fort Gibson
Road, 10 miles west of Fort
Smith. On the 2nd of Sept. it
marched 5 miles north west
on to Ledges Creek C. K.
We remained there until the
14th ult. at which time we
received orders to proceed to
Fort Gibson, where we remain-
ed until the 15th Sept. when
returned to Fort Smith. During
the time the Company was at our
near Fort Gibson they were under
Artillery fire once but suffered no
loss either in killed or wounded.

Garrison

B Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Lewisburg Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Fort Smith on the 16th day of November, marched to Lewisburg, distance 110 miles. been doing Garrison duty since the 1st of Dec.

Loring

B Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. 4th 1865, 1865,
shows station of company,
Little Rock Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since Dec. 31st 1864 the
Company has been in action
at Fordville Ark. Jan.
15/65, at Boggs Mills
Jan. 24/65. Changed
Station from Lewisburg
to Little Rock Feb. 11/65.
20 men commanded
by Capt. E. P. Kilpatrick
as escort on Steamer
Alamo from Feb. 23rd
to Feb. 27th 1865. 1st Lt.
Harvey about command-
ing escort on Steamer
Barrie Jacobs to Ft. Smith.

6
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., *11* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----------|---|
| 16372301 | 1 |
| 16372302 | 2 |
| 16372303 | 3 |
| 16372304 | 4 |
| 16372305 | 5 |
| 16372306 | 6 |
| 16372307 | 7 |
| 16372308 | 8 |

| | |
|----|----|
| 9 | 9 |
| 10 | 10 |
| 11 | 11 |
| 12 | 12 |
| 13 | 13 |
| 14 | 14 |
| 15 | 15 |
| 16 | 16 |
| 17 | 17 |
| 18 | 18 |
| 19 | 19 |
| 20 | 20 |
| 21 | 21 |
| 22 | 22 |
| 23 | 23 |
| 24 | 24 |
| 25 | 25 |

See also

"D" Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for from Dec 19, to Dec 31, 1863,
shows station of company, Fort Smith
Arkansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The men borne on this roll
were mustered into the
service on the 19, day of
December, 1863, as 1st ba-
sis of Co. "D", 11 U.S. Col'd
Troops. No nomination
for officers has yet been
made.

J M Steele
Capt & Supt of Rec
11, Regt - U.S. Col'd Troops
Headq Co.

Collings

D. Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*....., 1864,
shows station of company, *Fort Smith,*
Arkansas.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec. 19, 1863. Organiza-
tion of company com-
menced by the muster
of forty-two men by
Maj. T. M. Wood, Asst. Com.
of Muster, Jan. 29, 1864
Thirty-five men muste-
red in Rec. by Lieut W. O.
Gould, Asst Comdg of mus-
ter.

Collings

"D"

Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 186 ,
shows station of company, *Fort-Smith*
Arkansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Colling

D
11th

Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company, In the
field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company furnished
20 men daily to work on
the fortifications at Fort
Smith, Ark., from May 1,
to June 15, and drilled
daily. June 16, the Company
was ordered on a scout into
the Choctaw country, and
started at dark on the 16,
and made a forced march
of fifty miles without trau-
solation. Arrived at Ten-
ney River on the morning
of the 17, and returned to
Fort Smith on the 21st of
June. June 23, the Compa-
ny was ordered to Clay's
Hills, and in obedience to
to Orders the Company (over)

Collings

JAN. 22

6322304

618916

marched 12 miles to Jenny
Lind, and rec'd a dispatch
to await further orders, and
returned six miles and
went into camp on Maz-
zard Prairie.

June 6, John Stone, Isaac
Dunn, Charles Ward, Thom-
as Ragsdale, Peter Wilson,
Simon Wilson and Reese
Foster, recruits, were mus-
tered into the Company by
Lieut J. S. Lane, A. C. M.
at Ft Smith, Ark.

U.S. ARMY

1862

5
11

Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864,
shows station of company,

Gunther's Prairie, Indian Ter.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company marched from Fort Smith to Gunther's Prairie July 13, 1864, to guard haying party at the latter place. Was very suddenly attacked on the morning of Aug 24, by a greatly superior force of Rebel Cavalry, which had approached the camp unperceived, and poured in a heavy fire at a distance of thirty yards, under which the men formed and soon repulsed the enemy. Two charges were subsequently made by the enemy and both successfully repulsed. When the enemy retired, George Scarlett (order)

Collings

JAN. 22

6322305

018910

was mortally wounded,
Jacob Dabbs severely wound-
ed and Joseph William-
son slightly wounded in
the action.

LC Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Smith Arkansas,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company marched from
Guthrie's Prairie Sept 2/64, march-
ed Camp Butler Sept. 4/64 Left
Camp Butler Sept. 14: reached
Fort Blunt Cherokee nation Sept
16: Left Ft Blunt in pur-
suit of the enemy Sept. 17"
made forced marches until
19" when we met the enemy.
The Co. was under fire from
a Rebel Battery for twenty-
minutes. The men behaving
well. Sept 21 returned to
Ft. Blunt. The Co. worked on
the fortifications at Ft. Blunt
daily until Oct. 14: Marched
from Ft. Blunt en route for
Ft. Smith. Oct 18 arrived at
Ft Smith Arkansas

over

Maury

JAN. 22

6322306

018910

From Oct. 8 to Oct. 31,
the Co. has been on duty
as Picket & Guard Guards
and working on the fortifi-
cations at Fort Smith, Ark

Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. 4 Dec., 1864

shows station of company,

Cadron Mills, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left Ft.
Smith Ark. Nov. 16, 64
Arrived at Clarksville
Nov. 20, distance sixty-
five miles. Left Clark-
sville Nov. 21 & arrived
at Lewisburgh Nov. 24,
distance fifty-five
miles. Left Lewisburgh
Nov. 26 & arrived at
Cadron Mills same
day: distance fif-
teen miles.

Maukey

10

Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Little Rock, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Tr. Co. left Cad-
ron Mills, Ark.

Feb 12/65 and ar-
rived at Little Rock
Ark Feb. 14/65 - di-
stance 40 miles

Maukey

7
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E Co., 11 U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6322309
2 6322310
3 6322311
4 6322312
5 6322313

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

See also

E

Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Gunthers Prairie

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp on Mizzard Prairie
July 5 & marched to Ft Smith.

Staid there until July 13. Marched
to Gunthers Prairie 12 miles N.W.

Ft Smith for the purpose of guarding
Government stock & Haying Party
at daylight on the morning of
August 24 our camp was attacked
by 300 Rebel Cavalry indians and
whites. Charged on our camp
but were repulsed about half
past seven o'clock. Skirmishing
continued until 10 o'clock.

Two men wounded in Company

Floyd

E Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct. , 1864,

shows station of company,

Ft. Smith Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from Gunter's Prairie Co. Mo.
to Big Sulisan 25 miles Sept 2, 1864

Moved from Sulisan Sept 14

Arrived at Ft. Gibson Sept 16, 1864

Distant 35 miles. Sept 17 started
for train camped at Hurry
Camp. Rejoined remainder of

Regt. Sept 18. Camped at Flat
Rock distant 15 miles. Left camp

at 2 o'clock A. M. Sept 19. Was
overtaken by Col. Williams com-
mand at the distance of 25 miles.

Fell in with Gen. Garret's Rebel force
formed & engaged the enemy.

Enemy retreated at dark Sept 20.

Returned Sept 23 arrived at Ft.
Gibson Sept 24. Left Ft. Gibson Oct 14.

1864 arrived at Ft. Smith Oct 18.

1864 Distance 65 miles.

Floyd

E

Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Cadron Mills Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the last muster of this company the regiment of which this company is a part received orders to march to Little Rock Ark. Left Ft Smith on the 16th day of November 1864 in obedience to said orders. On the 25th day of November arrived at the Post of Lewisburg Ark. one hundred and forty miles from Ft. Smith at which place the regiment received orders to remain at said place. On the 26th day of November this company together with Company D of the same Regiment received orders from Post Commander to proceed to Cadron Mills Ark fourteen miles from Lewisburg and relieve certain troops stationed at that place at which place this company has since remained.

Floyd

E

Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

shows station of company,

Little Rock Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the last muster of this company they have left the Post of Garrison Mills Ark. where they were then stationed by orders from Department Headquarters and came to the Post of Little Rock where they rejoined their Regt. Dist 40 miles

Floyd

E Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March 3^o to June 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Smith Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was mustered into service on the 3^d day of March 1864 by Lieut Wm O. Gould. who was soon after relieved from duty as Assistant Commissary of Musters. He failing to furnish the commanding officer with a copy of the Muster-in Roll it was not mustered as required on the 30th day of April 1864.

Floyd

U. S. GOVERNMENT
(New Organization)

CARD NUMBERS.

6336008

6336009

6336010

6336011

6336012

6336013

6336014

6336015

6336016

6336017

6336018

(base & act)

Field & Staff *W. H. H.* U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *W. H. H.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

First Regiment from this time

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The first Battalion of the
Regiment commanded by
Major General T. Borth was
ordered to Fort Pillow in March
On the 2 of April 1864 the
seventy under Gen. Foss
attacked the Fort and
after a desperate struggle
captured it in indecisive
hand slaughter of the garrison
men in which both
white & black were
wounded after they had
surrendered. Of the 206
who went from this Regi-
ment only about 100 can
be accounted for. Maj.
Borth was killed also
Capt. Carson, Lieut. Hill
Lieut. Sargent, Capt. E. Smith

Quinn

JAN. 23

6336008

018910

and Lieut. Bickert;
The Capt. in command
wounded and taken
prisoner the latter of
whom escaped. The
remainder of the Regt
are doing fatigue duty
in Fort Pickens the
details for which are
so heavy no men are
left for drill

7 Regt Hse Cavalry)
Field & Staff, 11 (tho) U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,
shows station of company,

Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Regiment has made
no move Has been
doing Guard & fatigue
duty in the Fort*

Quinn

(7 Regt. 1st Cavalry)
Field & Staff, *(Wm)* U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *1st Regt. 1st Cavalry*, 1864

shows station of company,

1st Regt. 1st Cavalry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Regiment has
been since last
winter been
at Fort Robinson
Nebraska.*

(Thos. M. C. A. M. L.)
Field & Staff, *1st* U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. 20th*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickens, Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Regt has been on
Garrison duty at
Fort Pickens Memphis
Tenn since last must*

Amos
Corr'd.

Field & Staff, ^(7 Regt on En route) U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

shows station of company,

Fort Pickens Memphis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment was temporarily assigned to the 1st U.S. Colored Troop. Col. Ed. Benton coming on the 24 day of Aug 1864 and Reid. Marching orders from Head Quarter of Brigade Aug 30 in pursuance of which the Regt. marched at 1 P.M. Aug 3. On the 5th arrived at Nally Springs Miss. Having marched 50 miles in 2 days. Left Nally Springs on 7th for Watford Miss. at which place it arrived same day distance 8 miles. Left Watford the 21st for the Tallatchie River arrived Sunday distance 10 miles. Lay here for 24 hours.

Atwood

JAN. 23

6336010

018910

until 25 and marched to
Hurricane Creek 26 marched
to Oxford Miss and back
to Hurricane Creek making
16 miles. Left Hurricane Creek
the 27 marched to Nolley Springs
28 miles Left Nolley Springs
for Coldwater the 28 over
this march were attacked
by enemy under Bufords
and repulsed with no loss
(with the exception of 1 man
wounded) and reached
Coldwater at 11 PM distance
28 miles Left Coldwater the
29 for Memphis arrived
at 10 PM distance 22
miles Here assigned to
Fort Pickens for duty
on the 31st

Field & Staff, / (New) U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickens, Memphis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment did
garrison duty till
Feb. 7, 65. Since last
muster when it was
changed to Infantry & Co
was dated and 2nd Dep
of Miss Feb 7, 64 in compli-
ance with S. M. 6 per
order Captain Max
Lynch & Thomas dated
Memphis Tenn Jan 23, 65.
Worked on the fortification
of Fort Pickens & was
then it was ordered on
picket duty in line of 4.
MSC Capt. Genl Pickens
per S. M. 77 per H. I. Dana
Major Genl Comdt Dept of
Miss dated Feb 21, 65. And
is on it at duty now.
(over)

Done

JAN. 23

6336013

018910

The Regiment is
Camp, in the
Suburbs of Memphis
Tenn

Field & Staff, // (Rev) U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March 2nd*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Regiment has
been doing g. duty
since its
muster*

John

Field & Staff, 11th U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May 1, 1865*, 1865;

shows station of company,

Company B

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Regiment was
mustered on 11th Feb
only since which
muster Apr 30, 65.*

Done
Copy

Field & Staff, *How* U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

[illegible]

Quercus

(8678)

Chen

Field & Staff, *11 (Gen)* U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, ~~11th~~ U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Arthur L. Campbell

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

6 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Arty

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Pickens, Memphis Tenn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Four Companies, viz:
B, C and D, are absent
on detached service at
Fort Pillow, Tenn, where
they were ordered by Maj.
General J. S. Hulbert
commanding 16th A. C.

* Subsequently became 11th
U. S. Cold. Infantry (new)

W. H. Harrison

6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty^x

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Pickens, Memphis Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sutts. became 11 Reg't. U. S.
Colored Inf (near)

W. Harrison

7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty^{*}

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Fort Pickering, Manitoba
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* Subsequently became 11 Reg't
U. S. Colored Infantry (Mass)

W. Harrison

7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1866,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated - Return dated

Fort Pickens, Memphis Tenn

July 2, 1866

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Subsequently became 11 Regt U. S. Col'd
Inf. (New)

W. Harrison

*

7 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 186 4,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Pickens, Memphis, Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* Subs. 11 Reg't U. S. Cold
Inf (new)

W. Harrison

7

Reg't

U. S. Col's & Lt's*

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Pickens, Memphis, Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Subs. became 11 Reg't U. S. Col's & Lt's (h)

7 Reg't U. S. Col's H. Arty

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept., 1867,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Pickens, Memphis Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* Subsequently became
11 Regt U.S. Col'd Inf (Prov)

(b)(7)(C)

Copyright.

7 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Y.

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct., 186 4,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Pickens, Memphis Tenn

except as follows:

.....
.....
.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* Subsequently became
11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. New York

.....

W. Harrison

7 Reg't U.S. Col's H. Arty.^{*}

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov., 186 4,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Pickens, Memphis.

except as follows:

.....
.....
.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* Subsequently became
11 Regt U.S. Col's Inf (Rein.)

.....
.....
.....

W. Harrison

7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.*

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Pickens, Memphis Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

* Subsequently was 11 Reg't
U. S. Col'd Inf (new)

W. Harrison

7 Reg't U. S. Gold H Arty

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Pickens Tenn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* Subsequently became 11
Reg't U. S. Cold Inf (now.)

M. Harrison

11 Reg't 11. S. Cal's Inf (new)

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Memphis, Tenn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Harrison

11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf (heavy)

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Memphis Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

17. 7. 1950

1990

11 Reg't 11. S. Gold Inf (Am)

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Memphis Tennessee
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Harrison

11 Reg't U. S. Gold Inf (Kaw)

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Memphis Tenn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W Harrison

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 186 5,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Memphis, Tennessee

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

100

.....

.....

.....

Harris

(S.S.)

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Memphis, Tennessee -

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

W. Harrison

11 Reg't U. S. 3rd Inf (Reg)

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug., 1868,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Memphis Tenn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Harrison

11 Reg't 11. S. Cold Inf (New)

Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Memphis, Tennessee

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Harrison

11 Reg't U. S. Col's Inf (Wag)

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 186⁵,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Memphis, Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov., 186 5,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Pickens, Memphis, Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

[illegible]

This image shows a blank sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are three visible lines, creating four distinct rows for writing. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a standard ruled document.

W. Harrison

11 Reg't U. S. Col's Inf (reg)

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Memphis Tennessee

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Harrison

7.9 Arty V. S. Lt.

2 Lieut.

7 U.S. Arty (Abn.)

Return

of Fort Jackson, La.,

for the month of April, 1864,

dated May 1, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Fort Jackson La.

Remarks:

Present.

On special duty for
Co. 12, 9th Art.
Fort Jackson April
27, 1864.

Name torn out of return.

Book mark:

W. E. Ranskin
Capt.

RECORD OF SERVICE

(Company)

A Co., *11* U. S. COL'D INF.
(*New Organization.*)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 6336019 | 26 |
| 2 | 6336020 | 27 |
| 3 | 6336021 | 28 |
| 4 | 6336022 | 29 |
| 5 | 6336023 | 30 |
| 6 | 6336024 | 31 |
| 7 | 6336025 | 32 |
| 8 | 6336026 | 33 |
| 9 | 6336027 | 34 |
| 10 | 6336028 | 35 |
| 11 | 6336029 | 36 |
| 12 | 6336030 | 37 |
| 13 | 6336031 | 38 |
| 14 | 6336032 | 39 |
| 15 | 6336033 | 40 |
| 16 | 6336034 | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

See also

A Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for *June 20 to 30*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Cornith Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Carruth Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1863.

shows station of company,

Cornelia Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

House

A Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Corinth Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Home

"A" Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864,
shows station of company,

Fort Pickering, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company moved
by R.R. from Lewinth
Miss on the 15th day of
January 1864 to Fort Pick-
ering Tenn and after the
arrival the company
was consolidated with
the 1st Tennessee Heavy
artillery for S.O. No 35-
Sec 6 dated Head Qrs
16th Army Corps Memphis
Tenn Jan'y 33/64

Rosenbaum

A Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickering Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company under command of Capt. L. J. Epurter was ordered with 1st Battalion of Regiment under command of Maj. J. L. Booth to Fort Pillow Tenn. March 28-1864.

April 12-1864 command was attacked by the command of Genl. Forrest 6000 strong and after a desperate fight the Fort was captured, Capt. Epurter, Lieut. Bischoff and most of his command was captured.

Countdown

A Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickering Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Rosenbaum

"F" Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for to Aug 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickering Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was ordered (with the Regiment) on an expedition into Miss by order of Maj Genl C. C. Hackburne, commanded by Genl A. J. Smith. We left Fort Pickering Tenn August 3-1864 Marched as far south as Oxford Miss, and returned again to the Fort on the 29 inst-1864. Nothing occurred of any importance during the march.

Rosenbaum

A Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept- & Oct-*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickering, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1864,

shows station of company,

Foot-Pickering Lane

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Rosenbaum

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. and Feb., 1865,
shows station of company,
Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. N. Reed,

Q. Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr.

1865,

shows station of company,

Shows station of company,
Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

A. H. Reed,

A Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Master Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*;

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for

186 5,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

N. W. Reed.

A Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1865,

shows station of company,

Lauphis - June

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. A small dark speck is visible near the center-right of the page.

[illegible][illegible]

Eighty

A Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1865,

shows station of company,

April 5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

(1584)

Guthrie

Copyright

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., 11 U. S. COL'D INF.
(New Organization)

(New Organization)

CARD NUMBERS.

6836, 0.35

6336036

6 3 3 6 0 3 7

6336038

6336.039

6336040

633 604

633604

630804
63360113

6306043
1236041

6336040
13310100

6336040
7736041

6336046
9231017

6336047

633,6048

See also

Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for John S. Eastman & Co. 1863,

shows station of company.

Corinth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

Julien

Copy

P

Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Cornel Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company have Fort
Robinson & Williams
at the Post of Corinth
to guard (4. 8 in Howitzers
& 2, 20 pdr Parrott guns with
13.00 mms of ammunition)

W. L. Linnard

D Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Cometh Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No changes since
last muster except
turning over to *C. C.*
1st also kept Art. Vols
of U.S. Fort Robinson
and Ammunition.

J. H. Linnell

B Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).
(4 Bat. Tenn. H. Arty.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

H. Pickering, Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Change of station
from Memphis, Miss.
to H. Pickering, Tenn.*

W. O. Gilliat.

Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for

May and June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickering, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. O. Gilbert,

B Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).
(6 U. S. Col'd H. Inf.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. and Apr.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickering, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 26th day of
Feb. '64 the Company
was ordered to Ft. Pillow,
Tenn. = took part in
the action on Apr. 12, '64
with the 2d Lieutenant
Henry Lippett in com-
mand of Company; the
Company was all cap-
tured or killed; from
reports of those who
escaped I only know
of those killed in action
or during the fight. The
evidence is that all
the others were killed,
yet there were some
prisoners taken, and that
the only way I can
(over)

H. O. G. 'at

JAN. 25

6336039

018910

report is to call
them Missing in
Action.

Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Fort Pickering, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. Gilbert

B Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).
(7 U. S. Col'd H. Artg.)
Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

shows station of company,

Fort Pickering, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. O. Gilbert

Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Nov. and Dec.

1864,

Fort Pickering, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. O. Gilbert,

(158)

Copy

Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

[illegible]

Wm Sayre

B Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm Sayce

B

Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Sayre

Captain

B

Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Wmsayre

Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

.....

(3685) Murphy Copyright

4 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

C Co., 11 U. S. COL'D INF.
(New Organization)

- CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 6336050 | 26 |
| 2 | 6336051 | 27 |
| 3 | 6336052 | 28 |
| 4 | 6336053 | 29 |
| 5 | 6336054 | 30 |
| 6 | 6336055 | 31 |
| 7 | 6336056 | 32 |
| 8 | 6336057 | 33 |
| 9 | 6336058 | 34 |
| 10 | 6336059 | 35 |
| 11 | 6336060 | 36 |
| 12 | 6336061 | 37 |
| 13 | 6336062 | 38 |
| 14 | 6336063 | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

See also

Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for 10 Oct 57, 1863.

shows station of company,

Corinth, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

gustavis

Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 22, 1863,

~~shows station of company,~~

Battery Robinette

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

Gravari

Copyright

C Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickering, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company marched from Fort Robinette Corinth, Miss, by Rail on the 15th day of Jan. 1864.

In compliance with Special Orders No 28, dated Hd Qrs 16th A.C. Memphis, Tenn, Jan 23^d 1864, the Co. was consolidated with the 1st Tenn Heavy Artillery (Co. C. 1st also Segr Art.)

Jws Davis

C Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

shows station of company,

Ft Chickering, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 28 of March 1864
the Co. embarked on the
Steamer Gladiator, with
ten days rations and
two hundred rounds.

Small arm ammunition
per man. Disembarked
at Ft Pillow Tenn on the
evening of the 29 March
where we remained un-
til the 12 of April 1864.
at which time the fort
was taken and Co. with
few exceptions killed
or captured. The attack
was made about 2 1/2 P.M.
of the 12 of April. Fort was
taken about 3 P.M. of
same day Lt. John (con)

J. Neale

JAN. 23

6336053

018910

2. Hill actg Post Adjt
was killed early in the
fight. While burning
some barracks. 2d Lt.
Thomas H. McClure was
wounded early in the
engagement. While act-
ing as Gunner of one
of pieces given to the
Company at the begin-
ning of the fight.
I had learned 1st Lieut.
Henry A. Weaver in
Command of the Com-
pany while he did
well and nobly until
the first was taken

C Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 186 4

shows station of company,

Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Neal

C Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,
shows station of company,

Fort Pickering, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company Marched from
Fort Pickering Tenn into
Miss on an expedition
under Maj Genet. J.
Smith. Was out 2 days
Nothing of importance
occurred during our
absence. No casualties
in the company.

W. T. Smith
Capt. Co. C 7th Regt. C. A.

S. Mead

C Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort-Pickering, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS

C Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickering Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS

S. Neal

C Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company changed
from Co "C" 11th U. S. Col'd Inf.
(Heavy) to Co "C" 11th U. S. Col'd Inf.
Infantry by special order
No 6 Signed S. Thomas
Adjut Genl U. S. A.

The company marched
out of Fort Pickens Tenn
on the 25th day of January
1861 and was stationed
on the "Pigeon Roost
Road" in a camp vacated
by the 46th U. S. Col'd Inf. the
same day, and commenced
doing guard duty

J. A. Johnson

P
Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. J. Johnson*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Wm. J. Johnson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

W. J. Johnson

C Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

T. A. Johnson

C Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1861*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Johnson

Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for March 12, 1865, 1865,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

(258)

J. A. Johnson

Copyright

6. Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865,

~~shows~~ station of company.

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

J. W. Williams

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., *11* U. S. COL'D INF.
(*New Organization*)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 6336064 | 25 |
| 1 | 6336065 | 27 |
| 1 | 6336066 | 28 |
| 1 | 6336067 | 29 |
| 1 | 6336068 | 30 |
| 1 | 6336069 | 31 |
| 1 | 6327984 | 32 |
| 1 | 6336070 | 33 |
| 1 | 6336071 | 34 |
| 1 | 6336072 | 35 |
| 11 | 6336073 | 36 |
| 12 | 6336074 | 37 |
| 12 | 6336075 | 38 |
| 14 | 6336076 | 39 |
| 15 | 6336077 | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

See also

D Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for *from enlistment to Oct 31*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Corinth Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Leger

D Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Corinth Mississippi

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Leger

Copyright

D Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickering, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved command from
Growth, Miss. Jan 14th 1864
in obedience to orders
from Hd. Qrs. 18th Army Corps
Consolidated in 4th
Battalion 1st Tenn Heavy
Artillery Regt of A.D. and
assigned to duty in Fort
Pickering Tenn. By Special
Order No 25 Extra XIV.
Hd. Qrs. 18th Army
Corps Memphis Tenn Jan
18th 1864.

Leger

Copied

D Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1864,

shown station of company,

Fort Pickering, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. J. Cook
Coppied.

D Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864,

shown station of company,

Fort Pickens, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. J. Cooke
Capt.

Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickens, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS. Continued

of the enemy killed and
wounded. Casualties
Co. E one wounded. The
regt re-formed and marched
without further trouble
arriving at its old quarters
Fort Pickens at 11.00 A.M.
1st August and on 31st
received orders to Report to Com-
mander of Fort for duty.
Co. (D) never lost a
man in the expedition.

B. J. Coose

D Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickens, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. marched with the Regt. on the late expedition under Gen. R. F. Smith. Starting from Memphis at 10 A.M. on "April 30" and proceeded by easy marches to Holly Springs, where we arrived on May 1st. Here the company rested one day and then moved on to Natchez, Miss. and encamped for a week awaiting the construction of a road over Tallahatchie River at which point the Regt. moved on 18th Aug. There it encamped for 3 days, delayed by heavy rain. On 22d marched for Natchez, Miss. At this place found information (over).

B. J. Cook

Capt.

Record of 6336 160 the enemy
under Gum Forest had attacked
Memphis and the whole
Army was about faced and
marched for Tallahatchie river,
which place was reached on 21st
and camped here to await recon-
struction of bridge: was attacked
at River by the enemy under Genl
Ford. The Regt was ordered
to line of Battle and remain
there until next day (25) at 8 a.m.
Regt's orders to abandon po-
sition, no enemy in sight and
marched to Watford, Miss. At this
place the Regt was ordered to remain
a short time. On the night of the 25th
the Regt was breaking camp the
shots were fired on: fire returned and
marched to Holly Springs this morn-
g turned into Camp at N.O.C. on 26th
on 27th next morning for Memphis
Major Cold Water Dick. The enemy
on his left and attacked and de-
stroyed the Rear Guard at Coler. The
Regt moved up and halted where a vol-
unteer from the 1st Regt and

D Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. Aug Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickens, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. J. Cooke

Capt.

2

Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickens, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. J. Cooke
Capt.

A Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Jones *Original*

A Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865;

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Jones

D Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*....., 186*0*,

shows station of company,

Murphree, Tenn......

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. B. Jones.....

App'd.

D Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*5*,
shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. James

Chaplain

A Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1865;

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. F. Jones

Agent.

D Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lodges

Copyist

RECORD

(Company)

E Co., 11 U. S. COL'D INF.
(New Organization.)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 6336078 | 26 |
| 2 | 6336079 | 27 |
| 3 | 6336080 | 28 |
| 4 | 6336081 | 29 |
| 5 | 6336082 | 30 |
| 6 | 6336083 | 31 |
| 7 | 6336084 | 32 |
| 8 | 6336085 | 33 |
| 9 | 6336086 | 34 |
| 10 | 6336087 | 35 |
| 11 | 6336088 | 36 |
| 12 | 6336089 | 37 |
| 13 | 6336090 | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

See also

E Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for June 1st 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

St. Pickering. Memphis. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Received orders to move the
Company from Corinth Miss. to
Memphis Tenn. on Jan. 14th 1864.
Arrived at Memphis Tenn Jan 15th 64.
and was assigned to duty in
St. Pickering. The company
formerly designated as Co. E. 1st
Regt of Ala. Siege Art. of A. R.
was consolidated with the 1st
Tenn. Hvy Art. of A. R. stationed
at St. Pickering Memphis Tenn.
in Special orders No. 25. Cpt. XII
dated Hd. Qrs. 16th A. C. Jan. 23. 64.
to be known and designated as
Co. E. 4 Battallion 1 Tenn Heavy
Art. of A. R. from that date.

Lewis

E. Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & A.C., 1864,

shows station of company,

St. Pickering. Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

9 Lewis

6

Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickering, Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Crenshaw

E Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,
shows station of company,

Fort Pickering, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Memphis Tenn.,
Aug. 3. 1864 for an expedition
into Miss. under Major Genl.
Smith. Was absent 27 days
when we arrived back to
Memphis Aug. 29. 1864.
Was attacked in the rear
by a small force near
Holly Springs Aug. 28. 1864
One man wounded
in the hand.

Crenshaw

E Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Font Pickering, Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

Cumshaw

Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickering, Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Crenshaw

(2586)

Q. Did you see any other persons in the room?

E Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

(258)

Copyright

E Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Louvy

E Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

(1998)

Lowry

Appendix

E Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Loring

E Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1865,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(2584)

Copyright

E

Co., // U. S. Col'd Infantry. ^(New)

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. B. Brown
Comd

E Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Corinth, Miss. Dec. 31, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(3586)

Elvis

Copyright

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

F C. *11* U. S. COL'D INF.
(*New Organization.*)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 6336091 | 25 |
| 2 | 6336092 | 26 |
| 3 | 6336093 | 27 |
| 4 | 6336094 | 28 |
| 5 | 6336095 | 29 |
| 6 | 6336096 | 30 |
| 7 | 6336097 | 31 |
| 8 | 6336098 | 32 |
| 9 | 6336099 | 33 |
| 10 | 6336100 | 34 |
| 11 | 6336101 | 35 |
| 12 | 6336102 | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |
| 20 | | 44 |
| 21 | | 45 |
| 22 | | 46 |
| 23 | | 47 |
| 24 | | 48 |
| 25 | | 49 |
| 26 | | 50 |

See also

G Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 11 to Mch 1*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

S't Pickering Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rose

G Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm McCall*, 1864,

shows station of company,

St. Pickering Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ross

G Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickering Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS

*The enlisted men of
this Company are
composed of freed
men who have been
employed in the Engi-
neer Department
since Sep 1st, 1862 and
since their muster in
to the service of the U.S.
have been on duty as
pioneers in Fort
Pickering, Tennessee.*

Rose

G Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for *July to August*, 186*4*,
shows station of company,

St. Pickering, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In compliance with orders
we marched out of *St. Pickering*
at about 10 o'clock P.M.
of Aug 3, 1864 to join Col.
Bontons Colorado Brigade
on an expedition under
the command of Genl. *App.*
Smith. We marched through
Oshtee Springs, Miss. re-
mained there a few days when
we again took up our line of
march in a southerly direction
penetrating the country as far
as *Oxford Miss*, moving by the way
of *Waterford* and *Abbeville* when we
commenced a retrograde movement
arriving at our camp in *Fort Pick-*
ering at about 10 P.M. of Aug 29/64

We were employed as Infantry

Rose

JAN. 23

6336094

016870

marched in light marching
order, made several forced
marches and suffered much
on account of the heat,
but were in no engagement
or skirmish with the enemy
worthy of note.

G Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept No Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

At Pickering Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for

186 *U*

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company has been
employed on guard duty
in Ft. Pickens, Tenn.
during the last two months.*

*The Regiment having been
changed from Heavy Artil-
lery to Infantry per Special
Order No. 6, dated at Mem-
phis Tenn. Jan. 23, 1865,
and signed L. Thomas,
Adj't. Genl., U.S. Army, it
has been placed on picket
duty near the City limits.*

Sprucker

F Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Murphy, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for

1867

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2581)

Copyright

Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1869,

shows station of company,

Mumfries, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[The page contains faint horizontal lines and some illegible markings at the bottom.]

Spuchia

J Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Memphis. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Spencer

4 Co., **11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).**

Company Muster Roll

for *Chr. F. Lee*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickering Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company).

G Co., *11* U. S. COL'D INF.
(*New Organization.*)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 6336103 | 26 |
| 2 | 6336104 | 27 |
| 3 | 6336105 | 28 |
| 4 | 6336106 | 29 |
| 5 | 6336107 | 30 |
| 6 | 6336108 | 31 |
| 7 | 6336109 | 32 |
| 8 | 6336110 | 33 |
| 9 | 6336111 | 34 |
| 10 | 6336112 | 35 |
| 11 | 6336113 | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

See also

G (new)
Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 4 to 29*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickering

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was organized Jan. 12/64 from the breastwork hands formerly employed by the Engineer Dept. The Company was mustered into the service Feb. 4. 1864 since which time it has been employed on the fortifications of Fort Pickering, and in building a Guard House at Sally Port No. 3.

Salladi

A (new)
Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*....., 186*4*,
shows station of company,
Fort Pickering, Tenn......

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company was transferred
from the 1st Batt. 1st Tenn. Hy. art.
by S.O. No. 2. Hd. Qrs. Colored Troops
in Tenn. Dated Memphis, Tenn.
March 14. 1864, and assigned as
Co. G. 6th U. S. C. Hy. art.*

*The company was detailed for
special duty as Pioneer
Company for Fort Pickering
by S.O. No. 60 Hd. Qrs. Ft. Pickering
Dated April 4th.*

G Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickering, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been with the Regt during the past two months encamped in Ft Pickering.

The Company was detailed as a Pioneer company for Fort Pickering, Tenn. by S. O. No. 60. Hd Qrs. Ft Pickering April 4. 1864.

The enlisted men of this Company are freed men who were employed in the Engineer Dept of Fort Pickering from the 1st of Sept 1862 until the date of their muster into the U. S. Service.

Callade

G

Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickering, Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been with the Regt during the past 2 months encamped in Ft. Pickering till Aug the 3. 1864 when it was released from detail to accompany the Regt on a raid to Oxford Miss. Distance 90 miles.

The enlisted men of this company were freed men who were employed in the Engineer Dept at Fort Pickering, Tenn. from the first of Sept. 1862 until the time of this Muster into the U. S. Service.

Salade

Cy Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickering, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company has been
encamped with the Regt
during the past two
months in Fort Pickering
Tenn.*

9 Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickens, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gallagher

G (new)
Co., **11** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,
shows station of company,
Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ramsey

G. (new)
Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ramsey
Capt.

G

(new)

Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*No Station given for
July & Aug. 1865-*

Ramsey
Lippia

G (New)
Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Memphis.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. Co., **11 U. S. Col'd Infantry.**

Company Muster Roll

for *November & Dec.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

H Co., *11* U. S. COL'D INF.
(*New Organization*)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 6336114 | 25 |
| 2 | 6336115 | 26 |
| 3 | 6336116 | 27 |
| 4 | 6336117 | 28 |
| 5 | 6336118 | 29 |
| 6 | 6336119 | 30 |
| 7 | 6336120 | 31 |
| 8 | 6336121 | 32 |
| 9 | 6336122 | 33 |
| 10 | 6336123 | 34 |
| 11 | 6336124 | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |
| 20 | | 44 |
| 21 | | 45 |
| 22 | | 46 |
| 23 | | 47 |
| 24 | | 48 |
| 25 | | 49 |
| 26 | | 50 |

See also

26 Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for 2^d to 30th Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

St. Pickering, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since first muster
the company has been
doing duty in garrison
at St. Pickering Tenn.

F. H. Wagner

26 Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

St. Pickering, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

L. H. Wagner

Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,
shows station of company,

Fort. Pickering, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 3^d of Aug. the Co
was ordered out on an
expedition down in Miss.
Commanded by Genl Smith,
was absent until the 29th
of Aug. when it returned
to Fort Pickering. Nothing
of importance transpired
while gone.

Magner

Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

H. Pickering Term.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins or other markings visible.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

L. Magnum

H Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

St. Pickering Term.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Wagner

~~16~~. Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*During the Months of
Jan. & Feb. 65 the Co. has
been doing duty in Fort
Pickering Tenn. On 23 Jan'y
1865 the Regt. was changed
to Inf'ty. Pro. L. O. No. 6 dated
at Memphis Tenn. Signed
by order of the Sec. of War
G. Thomas Adj't. Genl.*

No. Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No. Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No. Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Heidelberg

No. Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(2584)

Home living

Copy

A Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

McCreary

10 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., *11* U. S. COL'D INF.
(*New Organization.*)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 6336125 | 26 |
| 2 | 6336126 | 27 |
| 3 | 6336127 | 28 |
| 4 | 6336128 | 29 |
| 5 | 6336129 | 30 |
| 6 | 6336130 | 31 |
| 7 | 6336131 | 32 |
| 8 | 6336132 | 33 |
| 9 | 6336133 | 34 |
| 10 | 6336134 | 35 |
| 11 | 6336135 | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

See also

D

Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. B. Heilman

I

Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickering Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Milliken



Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,
shows station of company,

Fort Pickering Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

N. B. Milliken

8

Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. B. Milliken

J

Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec'r*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New)

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr....., 1868,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn Febr 28/68

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines in total. A solid horizontal line divides the page roughly in half, separating the top section from the bottom section. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white.

M. A. Michaels

Co., 11 U. S. Col'd *Eng. (New)*

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn Apr 30/10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

M. A. Michael

(2584)

Copy

I Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New)

Company, Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn June 30/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Have been doing Picket
and Fatigue Duty at
Memphis Tenn since
last Muster*

M. A. Michaels

C Co., 11 U. S. Col'd. Inf (New)

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn Aug 31/60

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

4

M. A. Michael

Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf (New)

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn. Oct 31/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

M. A. Michaels

(New)
I Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. P. Webster

11 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

K Co., *11* U. S. COL'D INF.
(*New Organization.*)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 6336136 | 25 |
| 2 | 6336137 | 27 |
| 3 | 6336138 | 28 |
| 4 | 6336139 | 29 |
| 5 | 6336140 | 30 |
| 6 | 6336141 | 31 |
| 7 | 6336142 | 32 |
| 8 | 6336143 | 33 |
| 9 | 6336144 | 34 |
| 10 | 6336145 | 35 |
| 11 | 6336146 | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

See also

K Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for *April 2 to April 30* 186*4*

shows station of company,

Fort Pickering

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rochester

K Co., 11 U. S. Col'd *Infy. (New)*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickering

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Infy (New)

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug. 1864

shows station of company,

Fort Pickens

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company marched
on the 31st of August
1864 and on the
6th arrived at Noddy
Springs, Miss. Thence
to Waterford, thence
to Oxford, Miss. &
returned at Memphis,
Tenn. on the 29th of
Aug. 1864 the distance
of 80 miles

Rochester

K Co., // U. S. Col'd *Infy. (Mnd)*

Company Muster Roll

for

25th Oct, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickering (Cm)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Recher

2d Co., 11 U. S. Col'd *Infy (New)*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickens, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reelster

Co., U. S. Col'd Inf'ty (new)

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

W. Allen

"K" Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf't (new)

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 11 U. S. Col'd *Inf'ty (new)*

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Amplius

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

King Allen

K Co. // U. S. Col'd *Infantry*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., U. S. Col'd

Company Muster Roll

for.

Sept + Oct

186 ↗,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

Opinion

K Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Dec., 1865;

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

This image shows a blank sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Hammer

12
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

L Co., *11* U. S. COL'D INF.
(*New Organization.*)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 6336147 | 25 |
| 2 | 6336148 | 26 |
| 3 | 6336149 | 27 |
| 4 | 6336150 | 28 |
| 5 | 6336151 | 29 |
| 6 | 6336152 | 30 |
| 7 | 6336153 | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |
| 18 | | 42 |
| 19 | | 43 |
| 20 | | 44 |
| 21 | | 45 |
| 22 | | 46 |
| 23 | | 47 |
| 24 | | 48 |
| 25 | | 49 |

See also

L Co., 6th U. S. Col'd Hb Arty^x

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

In Pickens Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This organization subsequently
became Co. L 11 U.S. Colored Infan
try (New)

JES

L Co. ~~7th~~ U. S. Col'd 16 Arty +

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fr. Pickens Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

+ This Organization Subsequently
became Co. L 11 Regt US Colored
Infantry (New)

Test

L Co., 1^(new) U. S. Col'd Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186x,
shows station of company,

Foot Locker Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Test

L Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865;

shows station of company,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. M. Williams

L ^(new) Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

34 Rctoring Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., ^(new) 11 U. S. Col'd Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct....., 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins or other markings visible.

[illegible]

Test

13 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company) —

M. Co., 11 U. S. COL'D INF.
(*New Organization.*)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|---------|----|
| 1 | 6336154 | 26 |
| 2 | 6336155 | 27 |
| 3 | 6336157 | 28 |
| 4 | 6336156 | 29 |
| 5 | 6336158 | 30 |
| 6 | 6336159 | 31 |
| 7 | 6336160 | 32 |
| 8 | | 33 |
| 9 | | 34 |
| 10 | | 35 |
| 11 | | 36 |
| 12 | | 37 |
| 13 | | 38 |
| 14 | | 39 |
| 15 | | 40 |
| 16 | | 41 |
| 17 | | 42 |
| 18 | | 43 |
| 19 | | 44 |
| 20 | | 45 |
| 21 | | 46 |
| 22 | | 47 |
| 23 | | 48 |
| 24 | | 49 |
| 25 | | 50 |

See also

M. Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 28 to Apr. 30*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Ft. Pickering, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Fort Pickering, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. Cool.

M Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickering, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Memphis, Tenn., to Oxford, Miss., via Holly Springs, leaving Memphis on the 3^d day of August, 1864, + returning on the 29th day of August, 1864.

P. Cool,

M. Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickering, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Pickering, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P'Cool,

M Co., **11** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Washington

M Co., 11 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*6*;

shows station of company,

Memphis Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

Washington

MICROCOPY

594

ROL

206